# TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY UPDATE <br> MOSQUE DEVELOPMENT <br> 1456 BRONTE STREET SOUTH 

TOWN OF MILTON
REGION OF HALTON

## PREPARED FOR:

AMJ CANADA

PREPARED BY:
C.F. CROZIER \& ASSOCIATES INC. 2800 HIGH POINT DRIVE, SUITE 100 MILTON, ON L9T 6P4

ORIGINAL: MAY 2021
REVISED: AUGUST 2023

CFCA FILE NO. 1244-4384

The material in this report reflects best judgment in light of the information available at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it, are the responsibilities of such third parties. C.F. Crozier \& Associates Inc. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report.

| Revision Number | Date | Comments |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rev.0 | April 2021 | Issued for Draft Review |
| Rev.1 | April 2021 | Issued for Agency Review |
| Rev.2 | May 2021 | Updated as per comments |
| Rev.3 | August 2023 | Issued for 2nd Submission |

### 1.0 Executive Summary

AMJ Canada retained C.F. Crozier \& Associates Inc. (Crozier) to undertake a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) supporting the Zoning By-Law Amendment for a proposed Mosque development at 1456 Bronte Street South, in the Town of Milton. Analysis was completed in 2021, but an updated site plan was prepared in 2023. This update is not expected to change the expected trip generation and the analysis was not changed.

Comments were made by CIMA + on behalf of the Town of Milton on December 21, 2021. This update includes responses to these comments within the text as well as within the comment response matrix provided.

The project proposal is for a one-storey Place of Worship with a total of 757 sq.m. The development also proposes 72 at-grade parking spaces.

Turning movement counts at the intersections of Bronte Street South and Etheridge Avenue and Bronte Street South and Whitlock Avenue were conducted by Spectrum Data Inc. on February 26, 2021 , between the p.m. peak hours of $3: 45$ p.m. and $4: 45$ p.m. A growth rate of $5 \%$ per annum was applied to Bronte Street South and a $2 \%$ to Etheridge Avenue and Whitlock Avenue to determine the future background and future total traffic conditions.

Under 2021 conditions, the study intersections operate at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak hour.

Under 2026 future background and future total conditions, the study intersections are expected to operate at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak hour with minimal delays.

The proposed development is expected to generate a total of 114 two-way trips ( 38 inbound and 76 outbound) during the weekday p.m. peak period.

The proposed parking supply meets the minimum requirement and is expected to be sufficient.
The expected design vehicles do not encounter any conflicts within the site when checked using AutoTURN software.

The proposed development can be supported from a traffic operations perspective as the sitegenerated traffic will have a negligible effect on the operations of the boundary road network.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... III
2.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
$3.0 \quad 2021$ CONDITIONS ..... 1
3.1 Development Lands .....  1
3.2 Boundary Road Network .....  1
3.3 Public Transit ..... 2
3.4 Traffic Data ..... 2
3.5 Traffic Modelling ..... 2
3.6 Intersection Operations ..... 3
4.0 DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL ..... 3
5.0 FUTURE BACKGROUND CONDITIONS ..... 4
5.1 Study Horizons ..... 4
5.2 Traffic Growth Rates ..... 4
5.3 Intersection Operations ..... 4
6.0 SITE GENERATED TRAFFIC ..... 5
6.1 Trip Generation ..... 5
6.1.1 4721 Palladium Way .....  6
6.1.2 2065 Brock Road. ..... 6
6.1.3 Subject Site Trip Generation ..... 7
6.2 Trip Distribution and Assignment ..... 7
7.0 TOTAL TRAFFIC CONDITIONS ..... 7
7.1 Intersection Operations .....  7
8.0 PARKING REVIEW ..... 8
8.1 Zoning By-Law Parking Requirements ..... 9
9.0 SITE REVIEW ..... 9
9.1 Vehicle Maneuvering ..... 9
9.2 Sight Distance Analysis ..... 9
10.0 CONCLUSIONS ..... 10

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: $\quad 2021$ Levels of Service
Table 2: 2026 Future Background Levels of Service
Table 3: $\quad 2026$ Future Total Levels of Service
Table 4: Town of Milton Zoning By-Law Requirement

## LIST OF APPENDICES

## Appendix A: Correspondence

Appendix B: Relevant Zoning Excerpts
Appendix C: Traffic Data
Appendix D: Level of Service Definitions
Appendix E: Detailed Capacity Analysis
Appendix F: Trip Generation Methodology

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Plan
Figure 2: $\quad 2021$ Traffic Volumes
Figure 3: $\quad$ Future Background Traffic Volumes
Figure 4: Trip Assignment
Figure 5: $\quad$ Future Total Traffic Volumes
Figure TT01: Fire Truck AutoTURN Diagram

### 2.0 Introduction

AMJ Canada retained C.F. Crozier \& Associates Inc. (Crozier) to undertake a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) to support the Zoning By-Law Amendment for a proposed Mosque development located at 1456 Bronte Street South, in the Town of Milton. This study aims to assess the impacts of the proposed development on the boundary road network and recommend required mitigation measures if warranted. The following intersections were analyzed:

- Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue (Roundabout)
- Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue (Roundabout)
- Bronte Street South at Site Access

The following horizon timeframes were analyzed in this study:

- 2021 traffic conditions
- Five-year horizon from the 2021 conditions (2026) with and without the proposed development

This study has been completed per the correspondence with the Town of Milton with the associated analysis and findings outlined herein. All correspondence with the Town of Milton can be found in Appendix A.

Comments were made by CIMA+ on behalf of the Town of Milton on December 21, 2021. This update includes responses to these comments within the text as well as within the comment response matrix provided in Appendix A.

### 3.0 2021 Conditions

This study was first completed in 2021 and per the terms of reference, 2021 was selected as the base year.

### 3.1 Development Lands

The subject lands cover a developable area of approximately 0.38 ha and currently consists of a single-detached house. Bronte Road bounds the site to the east and agricultural lands to the north, south, and west. The subject lands are zoned "FD - Future Development Zone" as per the Town of Milton Zoning By-Law 016-2014. Relevant zoning map excerpts have been included in Appendix B.

Per the latest Site Plan prepared by Paradigm Architecture and Design, issued June 6, 2023, the development proposes a single-storey place of worship of $1516 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ Gross Floor Area (GFA) with one right-in/right-out access to Bronte Street South. Figure 1 contains the Site Plan.

### 3.2 Boundary Road Network

Bronte Street South is a north-west roadway consisting of four lanes, two driving lanes in each direction, and cycling lanes on each side. Bronte Street South is under the jurisdiction of the Town of Milton, contains a posted speed limit of $60 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$, and has restricted parking on both sides of the roadway.

Etheridge Avenue is an east-west roadway consisting of two lanes, one lane in each direction. Etheridge Avenue is under the jurisdiction of the Town of Milton, contains an assumed speed limit of $50 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$, and has permitted parking along both sides of the roadway.

Whitlock Avenue is an east-west roadway consisting of two lanes, one lane in each direction. Whitlock Avenue is under the jurisdiction of the Town of Milton, contains an assumed speed limit of $50 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$, and has permitted parking along both sides of the roadway.

### 3.3 Public Transit

In September 2021, Milton Transit Route 10 was replaced by an on-demand service that still uses the three transit stops near the development. These three stops are identified as "alongside Frost Court" is approximately 800 m north of the site access, "alongside Lemieux Court" is approximately 1 kilometre north of the site access, and "alongside Holbrook Court" is approximately 400 m north of the site access. No date on the return of a fixed-route service has been determined.

Halton Region's goal is to achieve a transit mode split of 15-20 percent by 2031 and singleoccupant vehicle trips for this site can be reduced by providing opportunities through public transit.

### 3.4 Traffic Data

Turning movement counts at the intersections of Bronte Street South and Etheridge Avenue and Bronte Street South and Whitlock Avenue were conducted by Spectrum Data Inc. on February 26, 2021, between the p.m. peak hours of 3:45 p.m. and 4:45 p.m. This p.m. peak hour was selected based on correspondence with the Town of Milton as well as the typical peak operations of a Mosque.

The traffic data contained in Appendix C provides a summary of the turning movement counts. As discussed with Town Staff, traffic volumes were increased by $20 \%$ to reflect non-Covid conditions. Refer to Figure $\mathbf{2}$ for the 2021 traffic volumes.

### 3.5 Traffic Modelling

The assessment of the site access is based on the method outlined in the "Highway Capacity Manual, 2010" using Synchro 10 modelling software. Unsignalized intersections are assessed using a Level of Service metric, with ranges of delay assigned a letter from "A" to "F". The Level of Service (LOS) definitions are included in Appendix D. Heavy vehicle percentages, and pedestrian movements for the study intersection were derived from the 2021 turning movement counts. The results for signalized intersection operations were derived via HCM2010 methodology. The Level of Service (LOS) definitions for unsignalized intersections are included in Appendix D.

ARCADY analysis software was used for the analysis of the roundabout. Per discussions with Town Staff, a $15 \%$ and $0 \%$ y-intercept adjustment (or capacity reductions) were applied. The y-intercept adjustments represent driver familiarity with roundabouts. As drivers become more familiar with how to maneuver in a roundabout, it is expected that this y-intercept adjustment (or capacity reductions) will decrease over time. Thus, a smaller capacity reduction should be appropriate by the 2026 horizon year.

### 3.6 Intersection Operations

Traffic operations at the study intersections were assessed based on the traffic volumes shown in Figure 2. Detailed inputs and analysis for the roundabout are provided in Appendix E. Table 1 outlines the 2021 traffic Levels of Service.

Table 1: 2021 Levels of Service

| Intersection | Movement | Level of Service (Average Delay per Vehicle(s)) |  | V/C Ratio |  | Queue Length |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 15 \% (Y-int) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \% \text { (Y- } \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \% \text { (Y- } \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \% \text { (Y- } \\ \text { int) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM <br> Peak | PM <br> Peak | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PM } \\ & \text { Peak } \end{aligned}$ | PM <br> Peak |
| Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue (Roundabout) | Bronte Street (North Leg) | A (1.83 s) | A (1.52 s) | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.69 m | 0.58 m |
|  | Whitlock Avenue | A (4.06 s) | A (3.27 s) | 0.18 | 0.15 | 1.26 m | 1.04 m |
|  | Bronte Street (South Leg) | A (1.84 s) | A (1.52 s) | 0.16 | 0.14 | 1.15 m | 0.92 m |
| Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue (Roundabout) | Bronte Street (South Leg) | A (1.73 s) | A (1.45 s) | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.34 m | 0.29 m |
|  | Etheridge Avenue | A (3.48 s) | A (3.04 s) | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.52 m | 0.46 m |
|  | Bronte Street (North Leg) | A (1.70 s) | A (1.45s) | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.75 m | 0.63 m |

Note: Roundabout control delay does not include acceleration or deceleration delay.
Note: Roundabout queve is shown in results report as a decimal of a Passenger-car unit(PCU). Queue lengths are determined by multiplying decimal by PCU length.

As outlined in Table 1, the intersection of Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue is operating at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak period with a maximum delay of 4.06 seconds on Whitlock Avenue with $15 \%$ capacity reduction and 3.27 seconds on Whitlock Avenue with no capacity reduction. A maximum volume-to-capacity ratio observed is 0.18 and is on Whitlock Avenue with a $15 \%$ capacity reduction.

The intersection of Bronte Street south at Etheridge Avenue is operating at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak period with a maximum delay of 3.48 seconds on Etheridge Avenue with $15 \%$ capacity reduction and 3.04 seconds on Etheridge Avenue with $0 \%$ capacity reduction. A maximum volume-to-capacity ratio observed is 0.11 and is for the North Leg of Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue with a $15 \%$ capacity reduction.

Analysis of 2021 conditions indicates that capacity is available for future traffic growth on the boundary road network.

### 4.0 Development Proposal

The subject lands cover an area of approximately 0.38 ha and currently contains a singledetached house. The property, located in a residential neighbourhood, is bounded by Bronte Street South to the east and agricultural lands to the north, south, and west.

The latest Site Plan prepared by Paradigm Architecture and Design, issued June 6, 2023. The development proposes a single-storey place of worship of $1516 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ Gross Floor Area (GFA) with one right-in/right-out access to Bronte Street South.

### 5.0 Future Background Conditions

Future background traffic volumes for a five-year horizon period, from the first analysis period of 2021 consist of the following components:

- Background traffic growth from outside the study area
- Traffic generated within the study area from other proposed developments.


### 5.1 Study Horizons

Per Town of Milton Staff, the horizon year corresponding to five years from the date of the study was considered for the analysis. A study horizon year of 2026 was selected to assess the operations of the development on the boundary road network.

### 5.2 Traffic Growth Rates

Per discussions with Town of Milton Staff, growth rates on the boundary road network were applied as follows:

- Bronte Street South: $5 \%$ compounded annually.
- Etheridge Avenue: 2 \% compounded annually.
- Whitlock Avenue: 2 \% compounded annually.

No background growth outside of these growth rates were reported as part of the terms of reference. Thus, these growth rates are considered to encompass all of the growth of traffic within the study area.

### 5.3 Intersection Operations

Traffic operations at the study intersection were assessed based on the traffic volumes shown in Figure 3 (the horizon year 2026). Detailed inputs and analysis are provided in Appendix E. Table 2 outline the future background traffic Levels of Service.

Table 2: 2026 Future Background Levels of Service

| Intersection | Movement | Level of Service (Average Delay per Vehicle(s)) |  | V/C Ratio |  | Queue Length |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $15 \%$ (Y-int) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \%(Y-1 \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \%(Y- \\ \text { int }) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak |
| Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue (Roundabout) | Bronte Street (North Leg) | A (1.93 s) | A (1.58 s) | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.92 m | 0.75 m |
|  | Whitlock Avenue | A (4.32 s) | A (3.44 s) | 0.20 | 0.17 | 1.50 m | 1.21 m |
|  | Bronte Street (South Leg) | A (1.95 s) | A (1.59 s) | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.55 m | 1.26 m |
| Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue (Roundabout) | Bronte Street (South Leg) | A (1.83s) | A (1.52 s) | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.58 m | 0.46 m |
|  | Etheridge Avenue | A (3.69 s) | A (3.20 s) | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.69 m | 0.64 m |
|  | Bronte Street (North Leg) | A (1.84 s) | A (1.56 s) | 0.17 | 0.15 | 1.21 m | 1.04 m |

Note: Roundabout control delay does not include acceleration or deceleration delay.
As outlined in Table 2, the intersection of Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue is expected to operate at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak period with a maximum delay of 4.32 seconds on Whitlock Avenue with $15 \%$ capacity reduction and 3.44 seconds on Whitlock Avenue with no capacity reduction. A maximum volume-to-capacity ratio observed is 0.21 and is for the South Leg on Bronte Street South with a $15 \%$ capacity reduction.

The intersection of Bronte Street south at Etheridge Avenue is expected to operate at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak period with a maximum delay of 3.69 seconds on Etheridge Avenue with 15 \% capacity reduction and 3.20 seconds on Etheridge Avenue with $0 \%$ capacity reduction. A maximum volume-to-capacity ratio observed is 0.17 and is for the North Leg of Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue with a $15 \%$ capacity reduction.

Analysis of future background conditions indicates that capacity is available for future traffic growth on the boundary road network.

### 6.0 Site Generated Traffic

The proposed development will result in additional vehicles on the boundary road network that would otherwise not exist. The development will also result in additional turning movements at the intersections.

### 6.1 Trip Generation

The peak hour of a Mosque is a mid-afternoon Friday. As discussed with Town Staff, site-generated traffic was estimated using previous traffic impact studies for similar developments in the surrounding municipalities.

### 6.1.1 4721 Palladium Way

Paradigm Transportation Solutions Limited prepared a Transportation Impact and Transportation Demand Management Options study for a proposed Islamic Place of Worship and Office development located in the Alton Village Community at 4721 Palladium Way, in the City of Burlington. The following land use statistics are provided within the report:

- Prayer Hall - 909 square metres
- Gymnasium - 493 square metres
- Offices - 155 square metres
- Classrooms - 394 square metres
- Banquet Room - 187 square metres
- Library/Lab - 187 square metres
- Office Building - 1,535 square metres

The report states that the expected number of attendees for the Friday Prayers (highest influx of attendees during a typical week) is 500 . It is estimated that the proposed Mosque will generate 204 trips (90 trips inbound and 114 trips outbound) during the Friday peak period. This equates to approximately 0.41 trips/attendee. Relevant excerpts from the report are provided in Appendix F.

### 6.1.2 $\underline{2065 \text { Brock Road }}$

Trans-Plan Transportation Engineering prepared a Transportation Study for the proposed threestorey addition to the current building (school and prayer hall use) located at 2065 Brock Road in the City of Pickering. The report was prepared to address the following additions to the site:

- Building increase from approximately 1,724 to $3,162.74$ sq.m. of GFA.
- Construction of a new parking deck, with a total parking supply of 160 spaces for the site.
- Provision of bike parking: two bicycle parking racks with five spaces provided per rack, with a total of 10 spaces for the site.
- An increase from 2 to 21 classrooms (including kindergarten room and computer lab as classrooms).
- Slight increase in the worship area size from approximately 299 to 347 sq.m. of GFA.

The report states that the expected number of attendees for the Friday Prayers, the highest trip rate is estimated at 1.40 trips per attendee. It is estimated that the proposed Mosque will generate 241 trips ( 83 trips inbound and 158 trips outbound) during the Friday peak period for 172 attendees. This equates to approximately 1.40 trips/attendees. Relevant excerpts from the report are provided in Appendix $\mathbf{F}$.

### 6.1.3 Subject Site Trip Generation

Based on the available Traffic Impact Study for similar sites, an average rate of 0.62 trips/attendee was calculated. The client expects to have 50 attendees for the Friday Prayers. However, the reports indicated an occupancy of approximately 62.5 percent which would correlate to an expected 125 attendees for the Friday Prayers. These 125 attendees were for used for conservative analysis which results in a total of 114 two-way trips ( 38 inbound and 76 outbound) are projected during the Friday peak period.

### 6.2 Trip Distribution and Assignment

Trips generated by the proposed development were distributed based on 2021 travel patterns by talking the percentages of vehicles for each movement out of the total traffic on the study road network. Trip distribution was applied to the study intersections.

The inbound and outbound trips form the site were determined by taking the average of the inbound and outbound percentages from the two surrogate sites.

Trip distribution can be found in Figure 5.

### 7.0 Total Traffic Conditions

### 7.1 Intersection Operations

Traffic operations at the study intersection were assessed based on the Traffic Volumes shown in Figure 4. Detailed capacity analyses are included in Appendix E. Table 3 outlines the future total Levels of Service. Arcady analysis software was used for the analysis of the roundabouts.

Table 3: 2026 Future Total Levels of Service

| Intersection | Movement | Level of Service (Average Delay per Vehicle(s)) |  | V/C Ratio |  | Queve |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 15 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \% \text { (Y- } \\ & \text { int) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \%(Y- \\ \text { int) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \% \text { (Y- } \\ \text { int) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak | PM Peak |
| Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue (Roundabout) | Bronte Street (North Leg) | A (1.97 s) | A (1.61 s) | 0.16 | 0.13 | 1.09 m | 0.86 m |
|  | Whitlock Avenue | A (4.45 s) | A (3.53 s) | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.61 m | 1.26 m |
|  | Bronte Street (South Leg) | A (1.98 s) | A (1.61 s) | 0.22 | 0.19 | 1.67 m | 1.32 m |
| Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue (Roundabout) | Bronte Street (South Leg) | A (1.90 s) | A (1.55 s) | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.63 m | 0.52 m |
|  | Etheridge Avenue | A (3.84 s) | A (3.27 s) | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.81 m | 0.69 m |
|  | Bronte Street (North Leg) | A (1.90 s) | A (1.59 s) | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.55 m | 1.26 m |
| Bronte Street South at Site Access (Stop Controlled) | SBR | A (0 s) |  | 0.09 |  | 0 m |  |
|  | SBT | A (0 s) |  | 0.14 |  | 0 m |  |
|  | EBR | A (9.7 s) |  | 0.07 |  | 12.6 m |  |

Note: Roundabout control delay does not include acceleration or deceleration delay.
Note: $\quad$ The LOS of a stop-controlled intersection is based on delay associated with the critical approach.
As outlined in Table 3, the intersection of Bronte Street South at Whitlock Avenue is expected to operate at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak period with a maximum delay of 4.45 seconds on Whitlock Avenue with $15 \%$ capacity reduction and 3.53 seconds on Whitlock Avenue with no capacity reduction. A maximum volume-to-capacity ratio of 0.22 is observed for the Whitlock Avenue and the South Leg on Bronte Street with a $15 \%$ capacity reduction.

The intersection of Bronte Street south at Etheridge Avenue is expected to operate at a Level of Service "A" during the weekday p.m. peak period with a maximum delay of 3.84 seconds on Etheridge Avenue with $15 \%$ capacity reduction and 3.27 seconds with $0 \%$ capacity reduction. A maximum volume-to-capacity ratio observed is 0.32 and is for the North Leg of Bronte Street South at Etheridge Avenue with a $15 \%$ capacity reduction.

The site access is expected to operate at a Level of Service "A" for all approaches with a maximum delay of 9.7 seconds for the eastbound right-turn movement. A maximum volume-tocapacity ratio observed is 0.14 and is for the southbound through movement.

Analysis of future total conditions indicates that the boundary road network is expected to operate well.

### 8.0 Parking Review

This section discusses the parking requirements per the Town of Milton Zoning By-Law and compares the forecasted peak parking demand based on standard analysis criteria.

### 8.1 Zoning By-Law Parking Requirements

Section 5.8.2 - Table 5G of the Town of Milton Zoning By-Law 016-2014 was used to calculate the required parking spaces for the proposed development. The "Place of Worship" parking rate was used to calculate the required parking for the proposed development. Relative zoning excerpts can be found in Appendix B. Table 4 summarizes the Town of Milton By-Law parking requirements for the proposed development.

Table 4: Town of Milton Zoning By-Law Requirement

| Use | Parking Requirements | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GFA } \\ & \left(m^{2}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Parking Required | Total Parking Provided | Surplus/ (Deficiency) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Place of Worship | One parking space per $5.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area in the nave | 242 | 44 | 72 | 2 |
|  | One space per $11 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area for a public hall, banquet hall or community/multi-use hall if permitted and associated with or on the same site at the Place of Worship | 285 | 26 |  |  |
|  | Total | 525 | 70 |  |  |

As shown in Table 4, the proposed parking meets the minimum requirement. Therefore, the proposed parking will suffice.

### 9.0 Site Review

This section examines the site from a safety perspective and looks at vehicle maneuvering and sight distance.

### 9.1 Vehicle Maneuvering

An AutoTURN analysis was undertaken to confirm the turning radii was suitable for the vehicles entering and exiting the site. Figure TT-01 illustrates the maneuvers of a 12.19 -meter fire truck through the site. The fire truck can maneuver without conflict through the site.

### 9.2 Sight Distance Analysis

A review of the available sight distance of the 1456 Bronte Street South site access was undertaken based on Transportation Association of Canada (TAC) Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads, June 2017 (GDGCR). Bronte Street South has a posted speed limit of $60 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ in the study area which translates to a design speed of $80 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$.

Measurements were taken to verify that sight distances could be met from the site entrance. These measurements followed guidance in the TAC GDGCR. A driver's eye height of 1.08 metres was used, a vehicle height of 1.15 metres was used, and the measurement was taken 4.4 metres from the edge of the travel lane to represent a vehicle waiting to exit the site.

To the north, more than 200 metres of sight distance was measured, which meets the minimum of 130 metres from table 9.9.6 in the GDGCR.

### 10.0 Conclusions

The findings and conclusions of the analysis are contained within this report represented as follows:

- The study area intersections are operating below capacity with low delays under 2021 conditions during the weekday p.m. peak hour.
- Under 2026 future background conditions, movements are expected to continue to operate below capacity. There are no recommendations for the boundary road network.
- Under 2026 future total conditions, movements are expected to continue to operate below capacity. There are no recommendations for the boundary road network.
- The proposed right-in/right-out site access at Bronte Street South is anticipated to function at a good level of service and below capacity.
- The proposed development is expected to generate a total of 114 two-way trips ( 38 inbound and 76 outbound) during the weekday p.m. peak period.
- The proposed total supply of 72 parking spaces meets the minimum required as per the Town of Milton By-Law. Therefore, the parking supply is expected to be sufficient.
- The analysis undertaken was prepared using the most recent Site Plan. Any minor changes to the plan will not materially affect the conclusions contained in this report.
- No conflicts were found using AutoTURN software and the expected design vehicles.
- The site meets the TAC GDGCR sight distance requirements.
- The proposed development can be supported from a traffic operations perspective as the site-generated traffic will have a negligible effect on the operations of the public roadway system.

We trust that this review satisfies any transportation concerns associated with the Site Plan for this development. Please feel free to contact the undersigned for any further information required.

Respectfully submitted,
C.F. CROZIER \& ASSOCIATES INC.


Project Engineer, Transportation

## C.F. CROZIER \& ASSOCIATES INC.

 Senior Project Manager, Transportation

I: \1200\1244-AMJ Canada \4384-1456 Bronte St S \Reports \2023_August TIS_2nd submission\2023.08.18_Bronte TIS Update.docx

## APPENDIX A

## Correspondence

1456 Bronte Street South, Town of Milton. Zoning By-Law Amendment Applicaton (File No. Z-12-21)

## Revised: December 12, 2021



## Town of Milton, Transportation Plannin Department

In section 6.1.3, the report tidentifies a site trip rate of 0.62 to be used at 1456 Bronte Street South, based on an average of
trip rates from two proxy locations: 4721 Palladium and 2065 Brock Road. In Appendix $F$, correspondence between the trip rates from two proxy locations: 4721 Palladium and 2065 Brock Road. In Appendix F, correspondence between the
consultant and the Town identifies that at 145 Bronte Street South, a trip rate of 0.823 be applied (written as 1458 Bronte Street South, typo is assumed). This is not consistent with the rate stated in Section 6.1.3.

We assume that inese rates are not consistent due to outstanding clarifications required regarding the proxy site trip rate selection made in the body of the report, discussed below.
For 4721 Palladium Way, the attached email in Appendix $F$ identifies a trip generation rate of 0.816 , not the stated trip rate in
Section 6.1 .1 of 0.41 . Clarification is required about the discrep
epancy in trip rates.
Traffic Impact Study - Trip
For 2065 Brock Road, the attached report excerpt in Appendix F identifies a total trip rate of 0.83 trips per attendee during the
weekday mid-day peak hour, which matches the rate identified for usuage in the 1456 Bronte report section 6.1.2. However weekday mid-day peak hour, which matches the rate identified for usuage in the 1446 Bronte report section 6.1.2. However,
the Appendix F excerpt also didentifies atotal trip rate of 1.40 at 2005 Brock Road
peak houring the PM peak hour. Given that the peak hour analyzed as part of the 1456 Bronte Street report is the PM peak hour from 3:45pm to 4:45pm, a justification should
be made in the body of the report as to why the lower mid-day peak hour rate from 2065 Brock Road was selected for usuage in the 1456 Bronte Street site trip rate determination, instead of the higher PM peak hour trip rate.

## Justification for the proportion of inbound to outbound site traffic needs to be cleraly stated in the body of the report. Assuming that this ratio is based on an average of the two studios used as source data (4721 Palladium Way, and 2065

 Assuming thal this raili is based on an average of the two stactos used as source ealatTraffic Impact Study
Inbound and Outbound
Proportion
Application of this average ratio to the 31 two way- trips at 1456 Bronte Street South as stated in Section 6.1 .3 would yield 18
nbound vehicles and 13 outbound vehicles, the opposite of what is stated in Section 613 Assmen inbound vehicles and 13 outbound vehicles, the opposite of what is stated in Section 6.1.3. Assuming that this is not a typo, as Figure 4 is consistent with the body of the report, clarification is required as to how this inbound and outbound volume wer

Additionally, the attached 4721 Palladium Way report excerpt in Appendix $F$ not identify an inbound and outbound trip eneration that corresponds with the inbound and outbound trip generation as stated in Section 6.1.1. Accordngly, we cannoy erify the validity of this estimate.
A further justification should be provided for the selection of 50 attendees given a capacity of 200 people within the mosque.
Traffic Impact Study -
Attendee Estimation

Traffic Impact Study -Trip
Distribution
Traffic Impact Study - Site
Generated Traffic

Traffic Impact Study - To
Traffic Conditions

Traffic Impact Study
affic Impact Study
Parking Review
Traffic Impact Study Additional Considerations

Based on the excerpts from Appendix F, for 4721 Palladium Way, 500 out of 800 of the person capacity attended Friday
afternoon praycr 6 .
. Ster
afterloon prayers or $12.5 \%$ of the congregation. Applied to the 200 - person capacity at 1456 Bronte Street South, that would
mply atendance of 125 people. The development of attendee numbers was not provided in the excerpt of the 2065 rock Road report, and accordingly we cannot assess whether a similar methodology was used to determine attendee numbers.

The trip distribution reasoning should be explained in detail in the body of the report, Specifically, identifying what kind of calculations were undertaken (e.g. distributed proportionally based on existing turning movement counts) or if approved by the own, provide related references.
It should also be noted that the figure reference in Section 6.2 should be Figure 4 , and not Figure 5 .
Given these required clarifications, CIMA+ cannot determine the validity of the trip generation at this time.
Figure reference in Section 7.1 should be to Figure 5 , not Figure 4.
It is recommended that 95 th percentile queues be presented alongside the level of service and $v / c$ ratio results. Queues provide useful insight into whether the storage lengths are sufficent, and whether there is any sort of congestion that is not reflected in the level of service or v/c ratios, especially relating to potential spillback for movements into adjacent intersections or roundabouts.
Given the re
at this time.
oorrect
Iton Zoning By-law referenced should be 016-2014, not 016-2004. However, the associated calculations are
Other than the recommendations stated above, the following should be considered as part of the traffic impact study: Consideration of overflow parking during large events (assuming full capacity, or a justified percentage of full capacity) Cluding identicicaions of a location for potential off-site overflow parking if required.

The trip generation rate is explained in the report. The correspondence in Appendix $F$ is not between the Town and Consultant, an internal communication that did not include the correct rate as 250 attendees was used to calculate the .816 value at 4721 Palladium way rather than the 500 attendees that should have been used. This internal email has been removed to avoid confur

Noted, see updated report
Noted, see updated report

Noted, see updated report for inclusion of 1.40 rate from 2065 Brock Road


Noted, see updated report
Noted, see updated report

Noted, see updated report for description of inbound and outbound traffic assignment

Noted, see updated report. Inbound and outbound traffic have been corrected

50 Attendees was confirmed by the client. However, the $62.5 \%$ or 125 people was used in the analysis to be conservative/

Noted, see updated report


Noted and corrected in updated report
Noted
Noted and corrected in updated report
Noted, see updated report. Note that arcady does not look at 95 th percentile queue lengths.

Noted and corrected in updated report
The parking
community

At present, the referenced development is beyond fred-route coverage standards until such a time when implementation Noted trgets are achieved. Anticipated timelines for the reintroduction of fixed-route service have not been established.
Town of Milton, Transit Services

Traffic Impact Study
should be noted that Milton Transit prioritizes service to accommodate trip generation from Secondary schools during peak Noted
periods. In this context, service will be positioned to address demand from neighbouring Elsie MacGill Secondary School.
Given that peak trip generation from 1456 Bronte St. South is mid-day Friday, increased trafic may impact homebound school pased trips and associated transfer connections.

## Ben Paric

From:
Sent:
To:
Subject:

Rob.Catarino@milton.ca
April 8, 2021 5:03 PM
Ben Paric
RE: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR

Hello,
The property municipally known as 1456 Bronte Street S . is zoned Future Development (FD) zone under Urban Zoning by-law 016-2014. Regulations for parking requirements are found under Section 5 of this By-law. Table 5G provides the off-street parking calculation factors for various non-residential uses. The Urban Zoning By-law is available on the Town's website: https://www.milton.ca/en/business-and-development/zoning.aspx. Rural zoning by-law 144-2003 does not apply to this property.
Regards
Rob

Rob Catarino
Zoning Officer
150 Mary Street, Milton ON, L9T 6Z5
905-878-7252 x2197
www.milton.ca
Confidentiality notice: This message and any attachments are intended only for the recipient named above. This message may contain confidential or personal information that may be subject to the Municipal Freedom of Information Act and must not be distributed or disclosed to unauthorized persons. If you received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

From: Janet Openshaw [Janet.Openshaw@milton.ca](mailto:Janet.Openshaw@milton.ca) On Behalf Of MB-Planning@milton.ca
Sent: Monday, March 29, 2021 2:46 PM
To: MB-Zoning [Zoning@milton.ca](mailto:Zoning@milton.ca)
Cc: MB-Planning@milton.ca [Incoming-Planning-Email@milton.ca](mailto:Incoming-Planning-Email@milton.ca)
Subject: FW: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR

Hello,

When you have a moment would you be able to follow up with the enquiry below and attached.
Thanks, Janet


Janet Openshaw
Planning Services Representative
150 Mary Street, Milton ON, L9T 6Z5
905-878-7252 x2398
www.milton.ca

From: Ben Paric [bparic@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:bparic@cfcrozier.ca)
Sent: Monday, March 29, 2021 1:55 PM
To: MB-Planning@milton.ca [lncoming-Planning-Email@milton.ca](mailto:lncoming-Planning-Email@milton.ca)
Cc: Kavleen Sachdeva [ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca)
Subject: FW: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR

Hello,

Crozier Consulting has been retained to complete a Traffic Impact Study for a proposed place of worship located at 1456 Bronte Street South in the Town of Milton. We received comments on our Terms of Reference in regard to parking. We were directed to confirm parking requirements with the Town of Milton's Zoning staff. We have researched and used the follow:

Based on the Town of Milton's zoning by-law 144-2003, a Place of Worship's minimum requirements is one parking space per 5.5 square meters of GFA in the nave, plus 10.8 spaces per 100 square meters of GFA for a public hall, banquet hall or community/multi-use hall associated with the Place of Worship.

Attached is the site plan. Please advise on the parking requirements and confirm if the parking rates being used are correct.

Thank you,

Ben

Ben Paric | Transportation Technologist 2800 High Point Drive, Suite 100 | Milton, ON L9T 6P4
T: 905.875.0026

CROZIER comsultimg engimerrs

## Crozier Connections: $f$ in

Read our latest news and announcements here.

From: Kavleen Sachdeva [ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca)
Sent: March 29, 2021 9:22 AM
To: Ben Paric [bparic@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:bparic@cfcrozier.ca)
Subject: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR

Hey Ben,

See Michael Turco's comments copied (in green) below for reference.

Based on the Town of Milton's zoning by-law 144-2003, a Place of Worship's minimum requirements is one parking space per 5.5 square meters of GFA in the nave, plus 10.8 spaces per 100 square meters of GFA for a public hall, banquet hall or community/multi-use hall associated with the Place of Worship.

The current floor plan contains a $241.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ prayer hall and $283.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ multi-purpose hall. Based on the by-law, 75 parking spaces are required. The current site plan has indicated 70 spaces. Since the development is providing surplus parking, please let us know if a memo summarizing the requirements and the proposed will suffice. These parking calculations appear that they may be incorrect. They are also not consistent with what is shown on the conceptual site plan. Please confirm parking requirements with the Town's Zoning staff (planning@milton.ca).

Parking Justification Study (if site is deficient in parking requirements per the Town's ZBL)

- Calculate the parking supply required by the Town of Milton Zoning By-Law, Section 5.8.1, Table 5E. The proposed parking supply is to be compared against these requirements
- Forecast the peak parking demand and determine whether the parking supply is sufficient to meet the calculated demand, using the Institute of Transportation Engineers Parking Generation $5^{\text {th }}$ Edition AND local proxy data available within the past 5 years (ideally 2-3 sites minimum)
- Comparison of the Town's ZBL parking requirement rates vs other similar municipalities (Burlington, Oakville, Guelph, Cambridge, etc)
- Indicate the projected number of surplus or deficiency of parking spaces of the subject site for each method of calculating the parking demand, based on the proposed supply

Regards,

## Kavleen

Out of office warning - I will be unavailable from April $2^{\text {nd }}$, returning to the office on April $6^{\text {th }}$.

## Kavleen Sachdeva | Engineering Intern

DID: 905.876.7106

## Ben Paric

| From: | Kavleen Sachdeva |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sent: | March $3,20212: 18$ PM |
| To: | Ben Paric |
| Subject: | FW: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR |
| Attachments: | Southwest Milton High School - Site Traffic.pdf |
| Categories: | Filed to Sharepoint |

FYI

Regards,
Kavleen

Kavleen Sachdeva | Engineering Intern
DID: 905.876.7106

From: Michael.Turco@milton.ca [Michael.Turco@milton.ca](mailto:Michael.Turco@milton.ca)
Sent: Tuesday, February 2, 2021 2:06 PM
To: Kavleen Sachdeva [ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca)
Cc: Kerianne Hagan [khagan@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:khagan@cfcrozier.ca)
Subject: RE: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR

Hello Kavleen,

Please see the Town's comments below in green:

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Thank you,

Michael Turco, C.E.T., MITE
Transportation Planning Technologist 150 Mary Street, Milton ON, 905-878-7252 x2363
www.milton.ca

Confidentiality notice: This message and any attachments are intended only for the recipient named above. This
message may contain confidential or personal information that may be subject to the Municipal Freedom of Information

From: Kavleen Sachdeva [ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:ksachdeva@cfcrozier.ca)
Sent: Tuesday, January 26, 2021 5:10 PM
To: Michael Turco [Michael.Turco@milton.ca](mailto:Michael.Turco@milton.ca)
Cc: Kerianne Hagan [khagan@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:khagan@cfcrozier.ca)
Subject: 1456 Bronte Street South ToR

Hello Michael,

I hope you're doing well. We have been retained to update the Transportation Impact Study for the site located at 1456 Bronte Street South in Milton and prepare a Parking Utilization Study. The elements envisioned for this development include developing a Mosque with a gross floor area (GFA) of 751 square meters and a capacity of 350 people. The development is also to include above-ground parking associated with the site.

We kindly request that you let us know if the Terms of Reference (ToR) outlined below will be acceptable. If you are not the correct person for correspondence, I'd appreciate it if you direct me to the correct contact.

## Study Methodology for the Transportation Impact and Parking Study

## Study Area and Intersections to Assess

The following intersections will be analyzed:

- Bronte-Street South and Britannia-Road - not required unless the Region requests this; and
- Bronte Street South and Etheridge Avenue;
- Bronte Street South and Whitlock Avenue; and
- Site Access(es)

Given the ongoing pandemic and the current lockdown, we kindly request any historical or current counts available for the study intersections. Grown volumes will be circulated before submission for confirmation. Please confirm if a growth rate to be assumed for our analysis. Traffic growth rates:

- Bronte Street South: 5\% compounded per annum
- Etheridge Avenue: 2\% compounded per annum
- Whitlock Avenue: 2\% compounded per annum

Given the nature of the proposed development, we will add the weekday A.M. and P.M. peak hour traffic volumes and divide them by four to create average hour traffic volumes. Not acceptable.

As the analysis period would be a Friday peak hour of generator, the Town does not have any existing counts for these intersections. New traffic counts should be conducted at the study area intersections once provincial lockdown restrictions have been lifted. An adjustment factor may also be required to account for people working/schooling from home during the pandemic.

## Analysis Periods and Scenarios

The Friday peak hour of generator for 2021 existing conditions, along with the five-and ten-year horizons (2026 and 2031), will be considered for background and total traffic conditions. 10 year horizon not required.

## Background Developments

Kindly provide any developments that should be included in the analysis as part of the background developments. Any background development TIS from the area would have not analyzed the Friday peak hour so the growth rates provided above generally takes into consideration the other area background developments.

## Trip Generation

Trip generation and distribution of the Mosque will be determined using ITE $10^{\text {th }}$ Ed. LUC $562-\mathrm{Mosque}$. The Friday peak hour produces an expected trip generation of 34 trips. The peak hour of the generator (using prayer room GFA) produces 48 trips. We note that ITE has a small number of studies as part of this LUC 562. ITE Trip Generation Manual is not acceptable for use in this scenario due to the small sample size. Local proxy data will need to be obtained.

Ontario Traffic Inc. collected data from a surrogate site between 12 P.M. and 3 P.M. on Friday, October $14^{\text {th, }} 2016$. The surrogate site used was the Islamic Community Centre of Milton, located at 8069 Esquesing Line in Milton. It shares the same worship time as the Mosque and is also located in the Town of Milton. The trip generation rate was found to be 0.346 trips per square metres. Applying this rate to the prayer room for the subject site, the estimated trips for the development are 84 ( 36 inbound and 48 outbound) during the Friday peak period. Based on historic parking spillover issues at 8069 Esquesing Line, it is our opinion that the trip generation rate for this site may have not taken into consideration people that parked on the street but went to the ICC. Other local proxy site trip generation should be obtained from similar uses within Milton, Burlington, or Oakville (ideally 2-3 sites minimum) and utilized to calculated the trip generation. Considering that social gatherings will likely be limited for the foreseeable future, any proxy data within the past $\sim 5$ years would be acceptable.

We recommend using the surrogate site data to analyze the effects of the development.

## Roadway/Transit Improvements

Please provide details of any planned roadway/transit improvement in the study area.

Please refer to the Boyne Secondary Plan Survey Area Road Network Assessment (2017), Town of Milton website, and Halton Region website for information on upcoming and forecast capital projects in the area.

## Parking Requirements

Based on the Town of Milton's zoning by-law 144-2003, a Place of Worship's minimum requirements is one parking space per 5.5 square meters of GFA in the nave, plus 10.8 spaces per 100 square meters of GFA for a public hall, banquet hall or community/multi-use hall associated with the Place of Worship.

The current floor plan contains a $241.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ prayer hall and $283.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ multi-purpose hall. Based on the by-law, 75 parking spaces are required. The current site plan has indicated 70 spaces. Since the development is providing surplus parking, please let us know if a memo summarizing the requirements and the proposed will suffice. These parking calculations appear that they may be incorrect. They are also not consistent with what is shown on the conceptual site plan. Please confirm parking requirements with the Town's Zoning staff (planning@milton.ca).

Parking Justification Study (if site is deficient in parking requirements per the Town's ZBL)

- Calculate the parking supply required by the Town of Milton Zoning By-Law, Section 5.8.1, Table 5E. The proposed parking supply is to be compared against these requirements
- Forecast the peak parking demand and determine whether the parking supply is sufficient to meet the calculated demand, using the Institute of Transportation Engineers Parking Generation $5^{\text {th }}$ Edition AND local proxy data available within the past 5 years (ideally $2-3$ sites minimum)
- Comparison of the Town's ZBL parking requirement rates vs other similar municipalities (Burlington, Oakville, Guelph, Cambridge, etc)
- Indicate the projected number of surplus or deficiency of parking spaces of the subject site for each method of calculating the parking demand, based on the proposed supply


## Analysis Procedures

The Friday peak hours will be analyzed using the Synchro 10.0 analysis package and Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) procedures for the site access, and Arcady for roundabout analysis. $15 \%$ and $0 \%$-intercept adjustment scenarios are to be applied to the roundabout analyses.

Overall Report and analysis to be as per the Region's TIS Guidelines.
Site access operations/design and internal circulation (AutoTurn, parking layout, safety and operations) to be reviewed. Traffic Signage and pavement marking plan.
Detailed Recommendations regarding on-site/off-site roadway improvements, site access, and site circulation, are to be made.

Could you please provide any comments you may have for the listed ToR and the following information for inclusion in the study:

- The latest traffic counts study intersections.
- The growth rate for the study area
- Details of any planned roadway/transit improvement in the study area within the horizon years
- Any further background developments and the associated traffic impact studies that are to be included in the analysis

I hope the above is acceptable. Should you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me.
Regards,
Kavleen

Kavleen Sachdeva | Engineering Intern 2800 High Point Drive, Suite 100 | Milton, ON L9T 6P4
T: 905.875.0026

CROZIER
comsulut "umens

## Crozier Connections: $\mathrm{f} \boldsymbol{y}$ in

Read our latest news and announcements here.

This email was sent on behalf of C.F. Crozier \& Associates Inc. and may contain confidential and/or privileged information for the sole use of the intended recipient. If you have received this email in error, please contact the sender and delete all copies. Any review or distribution by anyone other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited.

## APPENDIX B

## Relevant Zoning Excerpts



| Type or Nature of Use | Minimum Off-Street Parking Requirements |
| :---: | :---: |
| Night Club | - 1 parking space per $5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area PLUS <br> - 1 parking space per $18 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of patio area |
| Offices | - 1 parking space per $30 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area |
| Place of assembly | - 1 parking space per $9 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area |
| Place of entertainment <br> Indoor Playgrounds <br> All Other Entertainment Uses | - 1 parking space per $20 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area <br> - 1 parking space per $9 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area |
| Place of worship | - 1 parking space per $5.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area in the nave <br> PLUS <br> - 1 spaces per $11 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ of gross floor area for a public hall, banquet hall or community/multi-use hall if permitted and associated with or on the same site as the Place of Worship. |
| Police Station | - 1 parking space per $20 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$, |
| Recreation \& Athletic Facilities, Public Parks | - 15 parking spaces for general park visitors; PLUS <br> - 1 parking space per $30 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ gross floor area for all buildings, structures and pavilions; <br> - 30 parking spaces per baseball field; <br> - 30 parking spaces per soccer field; <br> - 4 parking spaces per tennis court <br> Notwithstanding the requirements above, where a Public Park is 2.0ha or less in area no off-street parking is required <br> Notwithstanding the requirements above, where any sports field or tennis court located within a Public Park having an area greater than 2.0ha and at least one lot line abutting a school property, no additional parking is required within the Public Park provided that the required parking for the school has direct access to the sports field or tennis court. |

# APPENDIX C 

## Traffic Data

| Turning Movement Count (1 . BRONTE ST S \& ETHERIDGE AVE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start Time | N Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | E Approach ETHERIDGE AVE |  |  |  |  | S Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | Int. Total ( 15 min ) | Int. Total (1 hr) |
|  | Thru N:S | Left $N: E$ | UTurn $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{N}$ | Peds N : | Approach Total | Right E:N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Left } \\ & E: S \end{aligned}$ | UTurn E:E | Peds E: | Approach Total | Right S:E | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thru } \\ & \mathrm{S}: \mathrm{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { UTurn } \\ & \mathrm{S}: \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ | Peds S: | Approach Total |  |  |
| 12:00:00 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 34 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 63 |  |
| 12:15:00 | 18 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 67 |  |
| 12:30:00 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 56 |  |
| 12:45:00 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 28 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 56 | 242 |
| 13:00:00 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 55 | 234 |
| 13:15:00 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 74 | 241 |
| 13:30:00 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 61 | 246 |
| 13:45:00 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 53 | 243 |
| 14:00:00 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 65 | 253 |
| 14:15:00 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 25 | 64 | 243 |
| 14:30:00 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 35 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 65 | 247 |
| 14:45:00 | 25 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 89 | 283 |
| 15:00:00 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 33 | 6 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 92 | 310 |
| 15:15:00 | 17 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 87 | 333 |
| 15:30:00 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 86 | 354 |
| 15:45:00 | 36 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 103 | 368 |
| 16:00:00 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 91 | 367 |
| 16:15:00 | 29 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 95 | 375 |
| 16:30:00 | 33 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 60 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 105 | 394 |
| 16:45:00 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 5 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 96 | 387 |
| Grand Total | 444 | 246 | 31 | 0 | 721 | 275 | 62 | 2 | 41 | 339 | 59 | 399 | 5 | 5 | 463 | 1523 | - |
| Approach\% | 61.6\% | 34.1\% | 4.3\% |  | - | 81.1\% | 18.3\% | 0.6\% |  | - | 12.7\% | 86.2\% | 1.1\% |  | - | - | - |
| Totals \% | 29.2\% | 16.2\% | 2\% |  | 47.3\% | 18.1\% | 4.1\% | 0.1\% |  | 22.3\% | 3.9\% | 26.2\% | 0.3\% |  | 30.4\% | - | - |
| Heavy | 10 | 7 | 2 |  | - | 8 | 6 | 1 |  | - | 2 | 11 | 1 |  | - | - | - |
| Heavy \% | 2.3\% | 2.8\% | 6.5\% |  | - | 2.9\% | 9.7\% | 50\% |  | - | 3.4\% | 2.8\% | 20\% |  | - | - | - |
| Bicycles | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bicycle \% | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |

Peak Hour: 03:45 PM-04:45 PM Weather:

| Start Time | N Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | E Approach ETHERIDGE AVE |  |  |  |  | S Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | Int. Total ( 15 min ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thru | Left | UTurn | Peds | Approach Total | Right | Left | UTurn | Peds | Approach Total | Right | Thru | UTurn | Peds | Approach Total |  |
| 15:45:00 | 36 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 103 |
| 16:00:00 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 91 |
| 16:15:00 | 29 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 95 |
| 16:30:00 | 33 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 60 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 105 |
| Grand Total | 130 | 77 | 11 | 0 | 218 | 58 | 17 | 0 | 8 | 75 | 10 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 394 |
| Approach\% | 59.6\% | 35.3\% | 5\% |  | - | 77.3\% | 22.7\% | 0\% |  | - | 9.9\% | 90.1\% | 0\% |  | - | - |
| Totals \% | $33 \%$ | 19.5\% | 2.8\% |  | 55.3\% | 14.7\% | 4.3\% | 0\% |  | 19\% | 2.5\% | 23.1\% | 0\% |  | 25.6\% | - |
| PHF | 0.9 | 0.84 | 0.39 |  | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0 |  | 0.82 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0 |  | 0.79 | - |
| Heavy | 1 | 2 | 0 |  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |  | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 2 | - |
| Heavy \% | 0.8\% | 2.6\% | 0\% |  | 1.4\% | 1.7\% | 11.8\% | 0\% |  | 4\% | 0\% | 2.2\% | 0\% |  | 2\% | - |
| Lights | 129 | 75 | 11 |  | 215 | 57 | 15 | 0 |  | 72 | 10 | 87 | 0 |  | 97 | - |
| Lights \% | 99.2\% | 97.4\% | 100\% |  | 98.6\% | 98.3\% | 88.2\% | 0\% |  | 96\% | 100\% | 95.6\% | 0\% |  | 96\% | - |
| Single-Unit Trucks | 1 | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | - |
| Single-Unit Trucks \% | 0.8\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0.5\% | 0\% | 5.9\% | 0\% |  | 1.3\% | 0\% | 1.1\% | 0\% |  | 1\% | - |
| Buses | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | - |
| Buses \% | 0\% | 2.6\% | 0\% |  | 0.9\% | 1.7\% | 5.9\% | 0\% |  | 2.7\% | 0\% | 1.1\% | 0\% |  | 1\% | - |
| Articulated Trucks | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | - |
| Articulated Trucks \% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | - |
| Bicycles on Road | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 2 | - |
| Bicycles on Road \% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 2.2\% | 0\% |  | 2\% | - |
| Pedestrians | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Pedestrians\% | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - | - | - | 100\% |  | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - |

Peak Hour: 03:45 PM - 04:45 PM Weather:


| Turning Movement Count (2 . BRONTE ST S \& WHITLOCK AVE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start Time | N Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | E Approach WHITLOCK AVE |  |  |  |  | S Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | Int. Total ( 15 min ) | Int. Total ( 1 hr ) |
|  | Thru $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{S}$ | Left $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{E}$ | UTurn $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{N}$ | Peds N : | Approach Total | Right E:N | Left E:S | UTurn E:E | Peds E: | Approach Total | Right S:E | Thru $\mathrm{S}: \mathrm{N}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { UTurn } \\ & \mathrm{S}: \mathrm{S} \end{aligned}$ | Peds S: | Approach Total |  |  |
| 12:00:00 | 30 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 17 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 82 |  |
| 12:15:00 | 34 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 84 |  |
| 12:30:00 | 26 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 85 |  |
| 12:45:00 | 26 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 39 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 90 | 341 |
| 13:00:00 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 74 | 333 |
| 13:15:00 | 34 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 86 | 335 |
| 13:30:00 | 29 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 83 | 333 |
| 13:45:00 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 75 | 318 |
| 14:00:00 | 30 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 76 | 320 |
| 14:15:00 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 81 | 315 |
| 14:30:00 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 80 | 312 |
| 14:45:00 | 35 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 5 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 121 | 358 |
| 15:00:00 | 31 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 7 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 134 | 416 |
| 15:15:00 | 34 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 11 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 130 | 465 |
| 15:30:00 | 31 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 27 | 8 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 117 | 502 |
| 15:45:00 | 41 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 48 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 65 | 3 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 167 | 548 |
| 16:00:00 | 43 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 123 | 537 |
| 16:15:00 | 40 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 65 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 125 | 532 |
| 16:30:00 | 48 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 6 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 134 | 549 |
| 16:45:00 | 27 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 137 | 519 |
| Grand Total | 638 | 318 | 10 | 1 | 966 | 355 | 54 | 3 | 71 | 412 | 67 | 637 | 2 | 0 | 706 | 2084 | - |
| Approach\% | 66\% | 32.9\% | 1\% |  | - | 86.2\% | 13.1\% | 0.7\% |  | - | 9.5\% | 90.2\% | 0.3\% |  | - | - | - |
| Totals \% | 30.6\% | 15.3\% | 0.5\% |  | 46.4\% | 17\% | 2.6\% | 0.1\% |  | 19.8\% | 3.2\% | 30.6\% | 0.1\% |  | 33.9\% | - | - |
| Heavy | 18 | 11 | 0 |  | - | 16 | 0 | 0 |  | - | 3 | 17 | 1 |  | - | - | - |
| Heavy \% | 2.8\% | 3.5\% | 0\% |  | - | 4.5\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | - | 4.5\% | 2.7\% | 50\% |  | - | - | - |
| Bicycles | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Bicycle \% | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |

Peak Hour: 03:45 PM - 04:45 PM Weather

| Start Time | N Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | E Approach WHITLOCK AVE |  |  |  |  | S Approach BRONTE ST S |  |  |  |  | Int. Total ( 15 min ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thru | Left | UTurn | Peds | Approach Total | Right | Left | UTurn | Peds | Approach Total | Right | Thru | UTurn | Peds | Approach Total |  |
| 15:45:00 | 41 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 48 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 65 | 3 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 167 |
| 16:00:00 | 43 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 123 |
| 16:15:00 | 40 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 65 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 125 |
| 16:30:00 | 48 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 6 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 134 |
| Grand Total | 172 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 251 | 106 | 30 | 1 | 16 | 137 | 13 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 549 |
| Approach\% | 68.5\% | 31.1\% | 0.4\% |  | - | 77.4\% | 21.9\% | 0.7\% |  | - | 8.1\% | 91.9\% | 0\% |  | - | - |
| Totals \% | 31.3\% | 14.2\% | 0.2\% |  | 45.7\% | 19.3\% | 5.5\% | 0.2\% |  | 25\% | 2.4\% | 27\% | 0\% |  | 29.3\% | - |
| PHF | 0.9 | 0.81 | 0.25 |  | 0.97 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 0.25 |  | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.93 | 0 |  | 0.88 | - |
| Heavy | 3 | 4 | 0 |  | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 |  | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 |  | 3 | -- |
| Heavy \% | 1.7\% | 5.1\% | 0\% |  | 2.8\% | 4.7\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 3.6\% | 0\% | 2\% | 0\% |  | 1.9\% | - |
| Lights | 169 | 74 | 1 |  | 244 | 101 | 30 | 1 |  | 132 | 13 | 143 | 0 |  | 156 | - |
| Lights \% | 98.3\% | 94.9\% | 100\% |  | 97.2\% | 95.3\% | 100\% | 100\% |  | 96.4\% | 100\% | 96.6\% | 0\% |  | 96.9\% | - |
| Single-Unit Trucks | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | - |
| Single-Unit Trucks \% | 0.6\% | 1.3\% | 0\% |  | 0.8\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0.7\% | 0\% |  | 0.6\% | - |
| Buses | 2 | 3 | 0 |  | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |  | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 2 | - |
| Buses \% | 1.2\% | 3.8\% | 0\% |  | 2\% | 4.7\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 3.6\% | 0\% | 1.4\% | 0\% |  | 1.2\% | - |
| Articulated Trucks | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | - |
| Articulated Trucks \% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | - |
| Bicycles on Road | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  | 2 | - |
| Bicycles on Road \% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  | 0\% | 0\% | 1.4\% | 0\% |  | 1.2\% | - |
| Pedestrians | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Pedestrians\% | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - | - | - | 100\% |  | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - |
| Bicycles on Crosswalk | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | 0 | - | - |
| Bicycles on Crosswalk\% | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - | - | - | 0\% |  | - |

Peak Hour: 03:45 PM-04:45 PM Weather:


## APPENDIX D

## Levels of Service Definitions

## Highway Capacity Manual 2010

Signalized intersection level of service (LOS) is defined in terms of a weighted average control delay for the entire intersection. Control delay quantifies the increase in travel time that a vehicle experiences due to the traffic signal control as well as provides a surrogate measure for driver discomfort and fuel consumption. Signalized intersection LOS is stated in terms of average control delay per vehicle (in seconds) during a specified time period (e.g., weekday PM peak hour). Control delay is a complex measure based on many variables, including signal phasing and coordination (i.e., progression of movements through the intersection and along the corridor), signal cycle length, and traffic volumes with respect to intersection capacity and resulting queues. Table 1 summarizes the LOS criteria for signalized intersections, as described in the Highway Capacity Manual 2010 (Transportation Research Board, 2010).

Table 1. Level of Service Criteria for Signalized Intersections

| Level of Service | Average Control Delay <br> (seconds/vehicle) | General Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| A | $\leq 10$ | Free Flow |
| B | $>10-20$ | Stable Flow (slight delays) |
| C | $>20-35$ | Stable flow (acceptable delays) |
| D | $>35-55$ | Approaching unstable flow (tolerable delay, occasionally wait through more <br> than one signal cycle before proceeding) |
| E | $>55-80$ | Unstable flow (intolerable delay) |
| $\mathrm{F}^{1}$ | $>80$ | Forced flow (congested and queues fail to clear) |
| Source: Highway Capacity <br> 1. If the vonual 2010, Transportation Research Board, 2010. <br> intersection is determined <br> (v/c) ratio for a a lane group exceeds 1.0 LOS F is assigned to the individual lane group. LOS for overall approach or the control delay. |  |  |

Unsignalized intersection LOS criteria can be further reduced into three intersection types: all-way stop, two-way stop, and roundabout control. All-way stop and roundabout control intersection LOS is expressed in terms of the weighted average control delay of the overall intersection or by approach. Two-way stopcontrolled intersection LOS is defined in terms of the average control delay for each minor-street movement (or shared movement) as well as major-street left-turns. This approach is because major-street through vehicles are assumed to experience zero delay, a weighted average of all movements results in very low overall average delay, and this calculated low delay could mask deficiencies of minor movements. Table 2 shows LOS criteria for unsignalized intersections.

Table 2. Level of Service Criteria for Unsignalized Intersections

| Level of Service | Average Control Delay (seconds/vehicle) |
| :---: | :---: |
| A | $0-10$ |
| B | $>10-15$ |
| C | $>15-25$ |
| D | $>25-35$ |
| F | $>35-50$ |
| 1 | $>50$ |

[^0]1. If the volume-to-capacity ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ) ratio exceeds 1.0 , LOS $F$ is assigned an individual lane group for all unsignalized intersections, or minor street approach at two-way stop-controlled intersections. Overall intersection LOS is determined solely by control delay.

## Highway Capacity Manual 2010

Signalized intersection level of service (LOS) is defined in terms of a weighted average control delay for the entire intersection. Control delay quantifies the increase in travel time that a vehicle experiences due to the traffic signal control as well as provides a surrogate measure for driver discomfort and fuel consumption. Signalized intersection LOS is stated in terms of average control delay per vehicle (in seconds) during a specified time period (e.g., weekday PM peak hour). Control delay is a complex measure based on many variables, including signal phasing and coordination (i.e., progression of movements through the intersection and along the corridor), signal cycle length, and traffic volumes with respect to intersection capacity and resulting queues. Table 1 summarizes the LOS criteria for signalized intersections, as described in the Highway Capacity Manual 2010 (Transportation Research Board, 2010).

Table 1. Level of Service Criteria for Signalized Intersections

| Level of Service | Average Control Delay <br> (seconds/vehicle) | General Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| A | $\leq 10$ | Free Flow |
| B | $>10-20$ | Stable Flow (slight delays) |
| C | $>20-35$ | Stable flow (acceptable delays) |
| D | $>35-55$ | Approaching unstable flow (tolerable delay, occasionally wait through more <br> than one signal cycle before proceeding) |
| E | $>55-80$ | Unstable flow (intolerable delay) |
| $\mathrm{F}^{1}$ | $>80$ | Forced flow (congested and queues fail to clear) |
| Source: Highway Capacity <br> 1. If the vonual 2010, Transportation Research Board, 2010. <br> intersection is determined <br> (v/c) ratio for a a lane group exceeds 1.0 LOS F is assigned to the individual lane group. LOS for overall approach or the control delay. |  |  |

Unsignalized intersection LOS criteria can be further reduced into three intersection types: all-way stop, two-way stop, and roundabout control. All-way stop and roundabout control intersection LOS is expressed in terms of the weighted average control delay of the overall intersection or by approach. Two-way stopcontrolled intersection LOS is defined in terms of the average control delay for each minor-street movement (or shared movement) as well as major-street left-turns. This approach is because major-street through vehicles are assumed to experience zero delay, a weighted average of all movements results in very low overall average delay, and this calculated low delay could mask deficiencies of minor movements. Table 2 shows LOS criteria for unsignalized intersections.

Table 2. Level of Service Criteria for Unsignalized Intersections

| Level of Service | Average Control Delay (seconds/vehicle) |
| :---: | :---: |
| A | $0-10$ |
| B | $>10-15$ |
| C | $>15-25$ |
| D | $>25-35$ |
| F | $>35-50$ |
| 1 | $>50$ |

[^1]1. If the volume-to-capacity ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{c}$ ) ratio exceeds 1.0 , LOS $F$ is assigned an individual lane group for all unsignalized intersections, or minor street approach at two-way stop-controlled intersections. Overall intersection LOS is determined solely by control delay.

## APPENDIX E

## Detailed Capacity Analysis



Filename: Bronte \& Etheridge.arc8
Path: I::1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 2:13:39 AM

## Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | $85 \%$ y-int Adjustment - Existing |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.06 | 1.73 | 0.06 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.09 | 3.48 | 0.08 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.13 | 1.70 | 0.11 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle
"D1 - Existing, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 2:13:36 AM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
|  |  |


| Client |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Enumerator | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 26.00 |  |

## Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
20.00 \mathrm{~m}
$$

## Showing modallad flow through junction (PCU/hr)

Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A2-85\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D1 - Existing, PM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 85\% y-int Adjustment - Existing, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85\% y-int Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

## Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Model Finish } \\ & \text { Time } \\ & \text { (HH:mm) } \end{aligned}$ | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Existing, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | Existing | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3,4$ |  |  |  | 2.05 | A |

Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms
$\square|\quad| \quad$

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Etheridge Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 | TBD | West |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E-Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 4 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 13.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | None |

Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 | 6.43 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 9.00 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 5.71 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | None |  |  |  |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.903 | 2360.592 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.616 | 1250.028 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.937 | 2438.543 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.416 | 751.743 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV <br> Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 122.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 90.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 261.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 0.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 122.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 90.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 261.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 8.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | - | - |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 8.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | - | - | - |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 12.000 | 110.000 | 0.000 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 20.000 | 0.000 | 70.000 | 0.000 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 156.000 | 92.000 | 13.000 | 0.000 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.022 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.118 | 1.000 | 1.017 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.008 | 1.026 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 11.8 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { RFC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.06 | 1.73 | 0.06 | A | 122.00 | 122.00 | 3.50 | 1.72 | 0.06 | 3.50 | 1.72 |
| 2 | 0.08 | 3.48 | 0.09 | A | 90.00 | 90.00 | 5.15 | 3.44 | 0.09 | 5.15 | 3.44 |
| 3 | 0.11 | 1.70 | 0.13 | A | 261.00 | 261.00 | 7.34 | 1.69 | 0.12 | 7.34 | 1.69 |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 1 | 116.81 | 29.20 | 116.59 | 168.16 | 100.34 | 0.00 | 2258.93 | 1098.74 | 0.052 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 1.713 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 86.17 | 21.54 | 85.84 | 99.39 | 117.54 | 8.00 | 1177.39 | 568.44 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 3.423 | A |
| 3 | 249.89 | 62.47 | 249.43 | 184.31 | 19.08 | 0.00 | 2420.67 | 2320.22 | 0.103 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 1.680 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 268.50 | 0.00 | 640.16 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 129.79 | 32.45 | 129.76 | 187.19 | 111.68 | 0.00 | 2246.43 | 1098.74 | 0.058 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.733 | A |
| 2 | 95.74 | 23.94 | 95.70 | 110.61 | 130.82 | 8.00 | 1169.21 | 568.44 | 0.082 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 3.479 | A |
| 3 | 277.66 | 69.41 | 277.60 | 205.26 | 21.27 | 0.00 | 2418.62 | 2320.22 | 0.115 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 1.703 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 298.87 | 0.00 | 627.55 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 124.60 | 31.15 | 124.61 | 179.76 | 107.24 | 0.00 | 2251.35 | 1098.75 | 0.055 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.728 | A |
| 2 | 91.91 | 22.98 | 91.93 | 106.22 | 125.63 | 8.00 | 1172.41 | 568.44 | 0.078 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 3.457 | A |
| 3 | 266.55 | 66.64 | 266.57 | 197.13 | 20.43 | 0.00 | 2419.41 | 2320.22 | 0.110 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 1.694 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 287.00 | 0.00 | 632.48 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 116.81 | 29.20 | 116.83 | 168.54 | 100.55 | 0.00 | 2258.71 | 1098.74 | 0.052 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 1.715 | A |
| 2 | 86.17 | 21.54 | 86.20 | 99.59 | 117.78 | 8.00 | 1177.24 | 568.44 | 0.073 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 3.426 | A |
| 3 | 249.89 | 62.47 | 249.93 | 184.82 | 19.15 | 0.00 | 2420.60 | 2320.22 | 0.103 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 1.680 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 269.08 | 0.00 | 639.92 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.82 | 0.05 | 1.713 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.20 | 0.08 | 3.423 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.73 | 0.12 | 1.680 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.93 | 0.06 | 1.733 | A |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.37 | 0.09 | 3.479 | A |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.96 | 0.13 | 1.703 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.90 | 0.06 | 1.728 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.34 | 0.09 | 3.457 | A | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.90 | 0.13 | 1.694 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.84 | 0.06 | 1.715 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.24 | 0.08 | 3.426 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.76 | 0.12 | 1.680 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Etheridge.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 2:11:24 AM

## Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%} \mathbf{y}$-int Adjustment - Existing |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.05 | 1.45 | 0.05 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.08 | 3.04 | 0.07 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.11 | 1.45 | 0.10 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle
"D1 - Existing, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 2:11:20 AM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
|  |  |


| Client |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Enumerator | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 26.00 |  |

## Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
20.00 \mathrm{~m}
$$

## Showing modelisd fiow through junction (PCU/hr)

Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A1-100\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D1 - Existing, PM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 100\% y-int Adjustment - Existing, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 4-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 100\% y-int } \\ & \text { Adjustment } \end{aligned}$ | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

## Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Existing, } \\ \text { PM } \end{gathered}$ | Existing | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3,4$ |  |  |  | 1.75 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Etheridge Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 | TBD | West |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | l' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.00 | 10.00 | 12.20 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 7.00 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 26.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 4 | 3.50 | 7.30 | 11.50 | 23.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Zebra |

## Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 10.00 | 7.14 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.50 | 4.64 | 5.50 | 3.93 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.50 | 7.50 | 9.50 | 6.79 |
| 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.00 | 4.29 | 5.50 | 3.93 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | None |  |  |  |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.876 | 2783.176 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.587 | 1400.959 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.881 | 2808.951 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.641 | 1658.584 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 122.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 90.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 261.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 0.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 122.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 90.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 261.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.94 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 8.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 8.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 12.000 | 110.000 | 0.000 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 20.000 | 0.000 | 70.000 | 0.000 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 156.000 | 92.000 | 13.000 | 0.000 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.022 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.118 | 1.000 | 1.017 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.008 | 1.026 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

## Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 11.8 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { RFC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min $/ \mathrm{min}$ ) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.05 | 1.45 | 0.05 | A | 122.00 | 122.00 | 2.92 | 1.44 | 0.05 | 2.92 | 1.44 |
| 2 | 0.07 | 3.04 | 0.08 | A | 90.00 | 90.00 | 4.51 | 3.01 | 0.08 | 4.51 | 3.01 |
| 3 | 0.10 | 1.45 | 0.11 | A | 261.00 | 261.00 | 6.27 | 1.44 | 0.10 | 6.27 | 1.44 |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 1 | 116.81 | 29.20 | 116.62 | 168.21 | 100.37 | 0.00 | 2677.41 | 1148.24 | 0.044 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 1.433 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 86.17 | 21.54 | 85.88 | 99.42 | 117.58 | 8.00 | 1331.42 | 714.61 | 0.065 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 2.999 | A |
| 3 | 249.89 | 62.47 | 249.50 | 184.38 | 19.09 | 0.00 | 2792.13 | 2668.98 | 0.090 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 1.435 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 268.58 | 0.00 | 1486.47 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 129.79 | 32.45 | 129.76 | 187.20 | 111.68 | 0.00 | 2664.00 | 1148.25 | 0.049 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1.448 | A |
| 2 | 95.74 | 23.94 | 95.71 | 110.62 | 130.83 | 8.00 | 1323.64 | 714.60 | 0.072 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 3.042 | A |
| 3 | 277.66 | 69.41 | 277.61 | 205.27 | 21.27 | 0.00 | 2790.20 | 2668.98 | 0.100 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 1.452 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 298.88 | 0.00 | 1467.06 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 124.60 | 31.15 | 124.60 | 179.76 | 107.24 | 0.00 | 2669.29 | 1148.25 | 0.047 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1.442 | A |
| 2 | 91.91 | 22.98 | 91.93 | 106.22 | 125.63 | 8.00 | 1326.69 | 714.60 | 0.069 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 3.027 | A |
| 3 | 266.55 | 66.64 | 266.57 | 197.12 | 20.43 | 0.00 | 2790.95 | 2668.98 | 0.096 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 1.445 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 287.00 | 0.00 | 1474.67 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 116.81 | 29.20 | 116.82 | 168.53 | 100.54 | 0.00 | 2677.21 | 1148.25 | 0.044 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1.433 | A |
| 2 | 86.17 | 21.54 | 86.19 | 99.59 | 117.78 | 8.00 | 1331.30 | 714.60 | 0.065 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 3.000 | A |
| 3 | 249.89 | 62.47 | 249.92 | 184.82 | 19.15 | 0.00 | 2792.07 | 2668.98 | 0.090 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 1.435 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 269.08 | 0.00 | 1486.16 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.69 | 0.05 | 1.433 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.06 | 0.07 | 2.999 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.48 | 0.10 | 1.435 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A | A |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.78 | 0.05 | 1.448 | A |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.20 | 0.08 | 3.042 | A |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.67 | 0.11 | 1.452 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.75 | 0.05 | 1.442 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.17 | 0.08 | 3.027 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.62 | 0.11 | 1.445 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.70 | 0.05 | 1.433 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.09 | 0.07 | 3.000 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.50 | 0.10 | 1.435 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Etheridge.arc8
Path: I::1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 2:14:39 AM

Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | $85 \%$ y-int Adjustment - FB |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.10 | 1.83 | 0.09 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.12 | 3.69 | 0.11 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.21 | 1.84 | 0.17 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 2:14:36 AM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Client |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Enumerator | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 26.00 |  |

## Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
20.00 \mathrm{~m}
$$

## Showing modelisd flow through junction (PCU/hr)

Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A2-85\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D2-FB, PM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 85\% y-int Adjustment - FB, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85\% y-int Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

## Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FB, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FB | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3,4$ |  |  |  | 2.15 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms
$\lceil|\quad| \quad$

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Etheridge Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 | TBD | West |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E-Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 4 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 13.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | None |

Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 | 6.43 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 9.00 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 5.71 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | None |  |  |  |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.903 | 2360.592 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.616 | 1250.028 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.937 | 2438.543 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.416 | 751.743 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV <br> Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 156.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 99.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 335.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 0.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 156.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 99.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 335.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | - | - |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | - | - | - |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 15.000 | 141.000 | 0.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 22.000 | 0.000 | 77.000 | 0.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 200.000 | 118.000 | 17.000 | 0.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.020 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { RFC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min $/ \mathrm{min}$ ) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.09 | 1.83 | 0.10 | A | 156.00 | 156.00 | 4.63 | 1.78 | 0.08 | 4.63 | 1.78 |
| 2 | 0.11 | 3.69 | 0.12 | A | 99.00 | 99.00 | 5.86 | 3.55 | 0.10 | 5.86 | 3.55 |
| 3 | 0.17 | 1.84 | 0.21 | A | 335.00 | 335.00 | 9.95 | 1.78 | 0.17 | 9.95 | 1.78 |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 1 | 133.17 | 33.29 | 132.91 | 189.11 | 115.02 | 0.00 | 2243.36 | 1097.77 | 0.059 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 1.735 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 84.51 | 21.13 | 84.19 | 113.32 | 134.62 | 16.00 | 1166.27 | 566.06 | 0.072 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 3.447 | A |
| 3 | 285.98 | 71.49 | 285.43 | 200.10 | 18.71 | 0.00 | 2421.02 | 2320.71 | 0.118 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 1.732 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 304.13 | 0.00 | 625.36 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 190.24 | 47.56 | 190.11 | 270.52 | 164.52 | 0.00 | 2187.01 | 1097.77 | 0.087 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 1.834 | A |
| 2 | 120.73 | 30.18 | 120.56 | 162.08 | 192.55 | 16.00 | 1130.65 | 566.06 | 0.107 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 3.692 | A |
| 3 | 408.54 | 102.13 | 408.25 | 286.32 | 26.79 | 0.00 | 2413.45 | 2320.71 | 0.169 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 1.844 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 435.04 | 0.00 | 570.96 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 167.41 | 41.85 | 167.47 | 238.33 | 144.92 | 0.00 | 2209.68 | 1097.77 | 0.076 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 1.796 | A |
| 2 | 106.24 | 26.56 | 106.31 | 142.78 | 169.61 | 16.00 | 1144.76 | 566.06 | 0.093 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 3.594 | A |
| 3 | 359.51 | 89.88 | 359.63 | 252.30 | 23.62 | 0.00 | 2416.41 | 2320.71 | 0.149 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.798 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 383.25 | 0.00 | 592.48 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 133.17 | 33.29 | 133.25 | 189.64 | 115.31 | 0.00 | 2243.04 | 1097.77 | 0.059 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 1.736 | A |
| 2 | 84.51 | 21.13 | 84.61 | 113.60 | 134.96 | 16.00 | 1166.07 | 566.06 | 0.072 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 3.448 | A |
| 3 | 285.98 | 71.49 | 286.14 | 200.77 | 18.80 | 0.00 | 2420.93 | 2320.71 | 0.118 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 1.735 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 304.95 | 0.00 | 625.02 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.95 | 0.06 | 1.735 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.19 | 0.08 | 3.447 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.04 | 0.14 | 1.732 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A | A |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.44 | 0.10 | 1.834 | A |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.82 | 0.12 | 3.692 | A |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.10 | 0.21 | 1.844 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.26 | 0.08 | 1.796 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.62 | 0.11 | 3.594 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.72 | 0.18 | 1.798 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.97 | 0.06 | 1.736 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.24 | 0.08 | 3.448 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.09 | 0.14 | 1.735 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Etheridge.arc8
Path: I::1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 2:12:17 AM

## Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%} \%$-int Adjustment - FB |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.08 | 1.52 | 0.07 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.11 | 3.20 | 0.09 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.18 | 1.56 | 0.15 | A |
| Arm 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 2:12:14 AM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
|  |  |


| Client |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Enumerator | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 26.00 |  |

## Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
20.00 \mathrm{~m}
$$

## Showing modelisd fiow through junction (PCU/hr)

Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A1 - 100\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D2 - FB, FM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 100\% y-int Adjustment - FB, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 4-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 100\% y-int } \\ & \text { Adjustment } \end{aligned}$ | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

## Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FB, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FB | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3,4$ |  |  |  | 1.82 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Etheridge Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 | TBD | West |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | l' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7.00 | 10.00 | 12.20 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 7.00 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 26.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 4 | 3.50 | 7.30 | 11.50 | 23.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Zebra |

## Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 10.00 | 7.14 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.50 | 4.64 | 5.50 | 3.93 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.50 | 7.50 | 9.50 | 6.79 |
| 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.00 | 4.29 | 5.50 | 3.93 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | None |  |  |  |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.876 | 2783.176 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.587 | 1400.959 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.881 | 2808.951 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.641 | 1658.584 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 156.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 99.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 335.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 0.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 156.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 99.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 335.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 15.000 | 141.000 | 0.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 22.000 | 0.000 | 77.000 | 0.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 200.000 | 118.000 | 17.000 | 0.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0 0}$ | 1.000 | 1.020 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { RFC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min $/ \mathrm{min}$ ) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.07 | 1.52 | 0.08 | A | 156.00 | 156.00 | 3.85 | 1.48 | 0.06 | 3.85 | 1.48 |
| 2 | 0.09 | 3.20 | 0.11 | A | 99.00 | 99.00 | 5.11 | 3.10 | 0.09 | 5.11 | 3.10 |
| 3 | 0.15 | 1.56 | 0.18 | A | 335.00 | 335.00 | 8.44 | 1.51 | 0.14 | 8.44 | 1.51 |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 1 | 133.17 | 33.29 | 132.96 | 189.17 | 115.06 | 0.00 | 2660.98 | 1145.44 | 0.050 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 1.449 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 84.51 | 21.13 | 84.23 | 113.35 | 134.66 | 16.00 | 1320.11 | 712.92 | 0.064 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 3.018 | A |
| 3 | 285.98 | 71.49 | 285.51 | 200.17 | 18.72 | 0.00 | 2792.45 | 2669.31 | 0.102 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 1.475 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 304.23 | 0.00 | 1463.63 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 190.24 | 47.56 | 190.14 | 270.56 | 164.54 | 0.00 | 2599.87 | 1145.44 | 0.073 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1.520 | A |
| 2 | 120.73 | 30.18 | 120.59 | 162.10 | 192.57 | 16.00 | 1286.22 | 712.91 | 0.094 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 3.199 | A |
| 3 | 408.54 | 102.13 | 408.30 | 286.36 | 26.80 | 0.00 | 2785.33 | 2669.31 | 0.147 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 1.556 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 435.10 | 0.00 | 1379.77 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 167.41 | 41.85 | 167.46 | 238.31 | 144.92 | 0.00 | 2624.60 | 1145.44 | 0.064 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 1.493 | A |
| 2 | 106.24 | 26.56 | 106.30 | 142.77 | 169.60 | 16.00 | 1299.66 | 712.91 | 0.082 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 3.125 | A |
| 3 | 359.51 | 89.88 | 359.61 | 252.28 | 23.62 | 0.00 | 2788.13 | 2669.31 | 0.129 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 1.523 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 383.23 | 0.00 | 1413.01 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 133.17 | 33.29 | 133.23 | 189.61 | 115.30 | 0.00 | 2660.69 | 1145.44 | 0.050 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 1.449 | A |
| 2 | 84.51 | 21.13 | 84.60 | 113.59 | 134.94 | 16.00 | 1319.94 | 712.91 | 0.064 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 3.021 | A |
| 3 | 285.98 | 71.49 | 286.12 | 200.74 | 18.80 | 0.00 | 2792.38 | 2669.31 | 0.102 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 1.475 | A |
| 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 304.92 | 0.00 | 1463.19 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.80 | 0.05 | 1.449 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.04 | 0.07 | 3.018 | A | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.74 | 0.12 | 1.475 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.19 | 0.08 | 1.520 | A |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.58 | 0.11 | 3.199 | A |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.62 | 0.17 | 1.556 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.05 | 0.07 | 1.493 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.40 | 0.09 | 3.125 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.30 | 0.15 | 1.523 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.81 | 0.05 | 1.449 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.08 | 0.07 | 3.021 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.78 | 0.12 | 1.475 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Whitlock.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 1:22:38 AM

## Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | Los |
|  | $85 \%$ y-int Adjustment - Existing |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.12 | 1.83 | 0.11 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.22 | 4.06 | 0.18 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.20 | 1.84 | 0.16 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.
"D1 - Existing, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3.45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 1:22:35 AM
File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |


| Enumerator | mferguson |
| :--- | :--- |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
20.00 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Showing modellad flow through junction (PCU/hr)
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A2-85\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D1 - Existing, PM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 85\% y-int Adjustment - Existing, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $85 \% \text { y-int }$ <br> Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

## Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Existing, PM | Existing | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network



| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms
$\lceil|\quad| \quad$

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Whitlock Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |

## Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 | 6.43 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 9.00 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 5.71 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.875 | 2360.592 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.596 | 1250.028 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.907 | 2438.543 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV <br> Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 194.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 164.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 321.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 194.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 164.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 321.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions



Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.92 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.77 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.70 | 0.29 | 0.00 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | । $\quad$ । |  |

\[

\]

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.11 | 1.83 | 0.12 | A | 194.00 | 194.00 | 5.74 | 1.78 | 0.10 | 5.74 | 1.78 |
| 2 | 0.18 | 4.06 | 0.22 | A | 164.00 | 164.00 | 10.47 | 3.83 | 0.17 | 10.47 | 3.83 |
| 3 | 0.16 | 1.84 | 0.20 | A | 321.00 | 321.00 | 9.52 | 1.78 | 0.16 | 9.52 | 1.78 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction <br> Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 165.61 | 41.40 | 165.29 | 223.16 | 81.79 | 0.00 | 2279.26 | 1380.40 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 1.733 | A |
| 2 | 140.00 | 35.00 | 139.43 | 94.57 | 152.51 | 16.00 | 1158.27 | 490.22 | 0.121 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 3.658 | A |
| 3 | 274.02 | 68.51 | 273.50 | 260.49 | 31.46 | 0.00 | 2410.02 | 2338.26 | 0.114 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 1.729 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 236.59 | 59.15 | 236.42 | 319.25 | 116.99 | 0.00 | 2239.83 | 1380.41 | 0.106 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 1.829 | A |
| 2 | 200.00 | 50.00 | 199.67 | 135.27 | 218.14 | 16.00 | 1119.20 | 490.22 | 0.179 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 4.055 | A |
| 3 | 391.46 | 97.87 | 391.19 | 372.77 | 45.05 | 0.00 | 2397.69 | 2338.26 | 0.163 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 1.841 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 208.20 | 52.05 | 208.26 | 281.28 | 103.06 | 0.00 | 2255.72 | 1380.41 | 0.092 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 1.789 | A |
| 2 | 176.00 | 44.00 | 176.13 | 119.16 | 192.16 | 16.00 | 1134.67 | 490.22 | 0.155 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 3.891 | A |
| 3 | 344.49 | 86.12 | 344.60 | 328.55 | 39.74 | 0.00 | 2402.51 | 2338.26 | 0.143 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 1.798 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 165.61 | 41.40 | 165.70 | 223.81 | 82.00 | 0.00 | 2279.03 | 1380.41 | 0.073 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 1.736 | A |
| 2 | 140.00 | 35.00 | 140.19 | 94.81 | 152.89 | 16.00 | 1158.04 | 490.22 | 0.121 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 3.664 | A |
| 3 | 274.02 | 68.51 | 274.19 | 261.46 | 31.63 | 0.00 | 2409.86 | 2338.26 | 0.114 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 1.729 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.18 | 0.08 | 1.733 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.08 | 0.14 | 3.658 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.95 | 0.13 | 1.729 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.78 | 0.12 | 1.829 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.30 | 0.22 | 4.055 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.97 | 0.20 | 1.841 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.57 | 0.10 | 1.789 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.91 | 0.19 | 3.891 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.60 | 0.17 | 1.798 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.21 | 0.08 | 1.736 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.18 | 0.15 | 3.664 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.00 | 0.13 | 1.729 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Whitlock.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 1:20:21 AM

Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | Los |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ y-int Adjustment - Existing |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.10 | 1.52 | 0.09 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.18 | 3.27 | 0.15 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.16 | 1.52 | 0.14 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.
"D1 - Existing, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 1:20:18 AM
File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |


| Enumerator | mferguson |
| :--- | :--- |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
2000 \mathrm{~mm}
$$

Showing modellad flow through junction (PCU/hr)
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A1-100\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D1 - Existing, FM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 100\% y-int Adjustment - Existing, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $100 \% \text { y-int }$ <br> Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time <br> Period <br> Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Existing, } \\ \text { PM } \end{gathered}$ | Existing | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 1.94 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms
$\lceil|\quad| \quad$

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Whitlock Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |

## Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 | 6.43 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 9.00 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 5.71 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.875 | 2777.167 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.596 | 1470.621 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.907 | 2868.874 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV <br> Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 194.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 164.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 321.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 194.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 164.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 321.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 16.000 | 178.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 36.000 | 1.000 | 127.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 226.000 | 94.000 | 1.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.92 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.77 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.70 | 0.29 | 0.00 |  |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | । । |  |

\[

\]

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min $/ \mathrm{min}$ ) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.09 | 1.52 | 0.10 | A | 194.00 | 194.00 | 4.78 | 1.48 | 0.08 | 4.78 | 1.48 |
| 2 | 0.15 | 3.27 | 0.18 | A | 164.00 | 164.00 | 8.54 | 3.12 | 0.14 | 8.54 | 3.12 |
| 3 | 0.14 | 1.52 | 0.16 | A | 321.00 | 321.00 | 7.88 | 1.47 | 0.13 | 7.88 | 1.47 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 165.61 | 41.40 | 165.34 | 223.25 | 81.82 | 0.00 | 2694.02 | 1490.02 | 0.061 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 1.449 | A |
| 2 | 140.00 | 35.00 | 139.53 | 94.60 | 152.56 | 16.00 | 1378.30 | 650.01 | 0.102 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 3.011 | A |
| 3 | 274.02 | 68.51 | 273.59 | 260.61 | 31.48 | 0.00 | 2840.33 | 2735.90 | 0.096 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 1.439 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 236.59 | 59.15 | 236.45 | 319.30 | 117.01 | 0.00 | 2652.99 | 1490.02 | 0.089 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 1.516 | A |
| 2 | 200.00 | 50.00 | 199.74 | 135.29 | 218.17 | 16.00 | 1339.28 | 650.01 | 0.149 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 3.272 | A |
| 3 | 391.46 | 97.87 | 391.24 | 372.85 | 45.06 | 0.00 | 2828.01 | 2735.90 | 0.138 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 1.516 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 208.20 | 52.05 | 208.25 | 281.26 | 103.05 | 0.00 | 2669.60 | 1490.02 | 0.078 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 1.488 | A |
| 2 | 176.00 | 44.00 | 176.10 | 119.15 | 192.15 | 16.00 | 1354.76 | 650.01 | 0.130 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 3.163 | A |
| 3 | 344.49 | 86.12 | 344.58 | 328.52 | 39.73 | 0.00 | 2832.85 | 2735.90 | 0.122 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 1.487 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 165.61 | 41.40 | 165.69 | 223.78 | 81.99 | 0.00 | 2693.83 | 1490.02 | 0.061 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 1.449 | A |
| 2 | 140.00 | 35.00 | 140.15 | 94.80 | 152.88 | 16.00 | 1378.11 | 650.01 | 0.102 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 3.014 | A |
| 3 | 274.02 | 68.51 | 274.15 | 261.41 | 31.62 | 0.00 | 2840.20 | 2735.90 | 0.096 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 1.439 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.99 | 0.07 | 1.449 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.72 | 0.11 | 3.011 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.63 | 0.11 | 1.439 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.48 | 0.10 | 1.516 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.68 | 0.18 | 3.272 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.45 | 0.16 | 1.516 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.30 | 0.09 | 1.488 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.36 | 0.16 | 3.163 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.15 | 0.14 | 1.487 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.01 | 0.07 | 1.449 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.79 | 0.12 | 3.014 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.66 | 0.11 | 1.439 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Whitlock.arc8
Path: I: $11200 \backslash 1244-A M J$ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 1:23:14 AM

Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |
|  | $85 \%$-int Adjustment - FB |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.16 | 1.93 | 0.14 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.26 | 4.32 | 0.20 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.27 | 1.95 | 0.21 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 1:23:12 AM
File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |


| Enumerator | mferguson |
| :--- | :--- |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
2000 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Shawing madellad flow through junction (PCU/hr).
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A2-85\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D2-FB, PM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 85\% y-int Adjustment - FB, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 85\% y-int Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

## Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FB, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FB | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 2.46 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms
$\lceil|\quad| \quad$

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Whitlock Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |

## Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 | 6.43 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 9.00 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 5.71 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.875 | 2360.592 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.596 | 1250.028 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.907 | 2438.543 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV <br> Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 248.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 181.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 410.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 248.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 181.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 410.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 20.000 | 228.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 40.000 | 1.000 | 140.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 289.000 | 120.000 | 1.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.92 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.77 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.70 | 0.29 | 0.00 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | । । |  |

\[

\]

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min $/ \mathrm{min}$ ) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.14 | 1.93 | 0.16 | A | 248.00 | 248.00 | 7.66 | 1.85 | 0.13 | 7.66 | 1.85 |
| 2 | 0.20 | 4.32 | 0.26 | A | 181.00 | 181.00 | 12.16 | 4.03 | 0.20 | 12.16 | 4.03 |
| 3 | 0.21 | 1.95 | 0.27 | A | 410.00 | 410.00 | 12.74 | 1.87 | 0.21 | 12.74 | 1.87 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 211.71 | 52.93 | 211.29 | 280.22 | 103.94 | 0.00 | 2254.75 | 1384.36 | 0.094 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 1.793 | A |
| 2 | 154.51 | 38.63 | 153.86 | 120.12 | 195.10 | 16.00 | 1132.92 | 487.49 | 0.136 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 3.807 | A |
| 3 | 350.00 | 87.50 | 349.30 | 314.11 | 34.85 | 0.00 | 2406.94 | 2338.41 | 0.145 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 1.795 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 302.44 | 75.61 | 302.21 | 400.86 | 148.66 | 0.00 | 2202.49 | 1384.36 | 0.137 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 1.929 | A |
| 2 | 220.73 | 55.18 | 220.33 | 171.82 | 279.06 | 16.00 | 1082.94 | 487.49 | 0.204 | 0.16 | 0.26 | 4.321 | A |
| 3 | 500.00 | 125.00 | 499.62 | 449.48 | 49.91 | 0.00 | 2393.29 | 2338.41 | 0.209 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 1.951 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 266.15 | 66.54 | 266.24 | 353.22 | 130.97 | 0.00 | 2223.57 | 1384.36 | 0.120 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 1.872 | A |
| 2 | 194.24 | 48.56 | 194.41 | 151.37 | 245.84 | 16.00 | 1102.71 | 487.49 | 0.176 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 4.108 | A |
| 3 | 440.00 | 110.00 | 440.16 | 396.21 | 44.04 | 0.00 | 2398.61 | 2338.41 | 0.183 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 1.889 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Delay } \\ \text { (s) } \end{gathered}$ | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 211.71 | 52.93 | 211.84 | 281.06 | 104.21 | 0.00 | 2254.43 | 1384.36 | 0.094 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 1.794 | A |
| 2 | 154.51 | 38.63 | 154.75 | 120.44 | 195.61 | 16.00 | 1132.62 | 487.49 | 0.136 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 3.816 | A |
| 3 | 350.00 | 87.50 | 350.22 | 315.30 | 35.05 | 0.00 | 2406.76 | 2338.41 | 0.145 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 1.796 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.56 | 0.10 | 1.793 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.39 | 0.16 | 3.807 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.58 | 0.17 | 1.795 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2.40 | 0.16 | 1.929 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.88 | 0.26 | 4.321 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 4.01 | 0.27 | 1.951 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2.10 | 0.14 | 1.872 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.39 | 0.23 | 4.108 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.50 | 0.23 | 1.889 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.60 | 0.11 | 1.794 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.51 | 0.17 | 3.816 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.65 | 0.18 | 1.796 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Whitlock.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 4/15/2021 1:20:56 AM

## Summary of junction performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCU) |  |  |  |
|  | Delay (s) | RFC | LOS |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0} \% \mathbf{y}$-int Adjustment - FB |  |  |  |
| Arm 1 | 0.13 | 1.58 | 0.12 | A |
| Arm 2 | 0.21 | 3.44 | 0.17 | A |
| Arm 3 | 0.22 | 1.59 | 0.18 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D3 - FT, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 4/15/2021 1:20:53 AM
File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $3 / 16 / 2021$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |


| Enumerator | mferguson |
| :--- | :--- |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length (m) | Do Queue Variations | Calculate Residual Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria Type | RFC Threshold | Average Delay Threshold (s) | Queue Threshold (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCU | PCU | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



$$
20.00 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Showing modellad flow through junction (PCU/hr)
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A1-100\% y-int Adjustment "; Demand Set "D2 - FB, PM"

The junction diagram reflects the last run of ARCADY.

## 100\% y-int Adjustment - FB, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 1-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Arm 3-Zebra Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

## Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set(s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $100 \% \text { y-int }$ <br> Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

Demand Set Details

| Name | Scenario Name | Time Period Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Model Start Time (HH:mm) | Model Finish Time (HH:mm) | Model Time Period Length (min) | Time Segment Length (min) | Results For Central Hour Only | Single Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FB, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FB | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Junction Network

## Junctions

| Junction | Name | Junction Type | Arm Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 1.99 | A |

## Junction Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Arms

Arms
$\Gamma|\quad| \quad$

| Arm | Arm | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Whitlock Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Arm | Minimum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCU/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCU) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Arm | V - Approach road half-width (m) | E - Entry width (m) | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R - Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | Exit Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Arm | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Zebra |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Zebra |

## Zebra Crossings

| Arm | Space between crossing and junction entry (PCU) | Vehicles queueing on exit (PCU) | Central Refuge | Crossing Data Type | Crossing length (m) | Crossing time (s) | Crossing length (entry side) (m) | Crossing time (entry side) (s) | Crossing length (exit side) (m) | Crossing time (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 | 6.43 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 9.00 | 6.43 | 8.00 | 5.71 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Arm Intercept Adjustments

| Arm | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCU/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCU/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCU/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.875 | 2777.167 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.596 | 1470.621 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.907 | 2868.874 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | HV <br> Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCU/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 248.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 181.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 410.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (PCU/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 248.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 181.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 410.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Arm | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Arm | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCU/hr) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 20.000 | 228.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 40.000 | 1.000 | 140.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 289.000 | 120.000 | 1.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCU) - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.92 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.77 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.70 | 0.29 | 0.00 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCU Per Vehicle - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Junction 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | । । |  |

\[

\]

## Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Max} \\ & \text { RFC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Delay (s) } \end{gathered}$ | Max Queue (PCU) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Total Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCU-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCU-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.12 | 1.58 | 0.13 | A | 248.00 | 248.00 | 6.34 | 1.53 | 0.11 | 6.34 | 1.53 |
| 2 | 0.17 | 3.44 | 0.21 | A | 181.00 | 181.00 | 9.82 | 3.26 | 0.16 | 9.82 | 3.26 |
| 3 | 0.18 | 1.59 | 0.22 | A | 410.00 | 410.00 | 10.47 | 1.53 | 0.17 | 10.47 | 1.53 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 211.71 | 52.93 | 211.36 | 280.33 | 103.97 | 0.00 | 2668.54 | 1495.22 | 0.079 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 1.491 | A |
| 2 | 154.51 | 38.63 | 153.98 | 120.17 | 195.16 | 16.00 | 1352.96 | 646.64 | 0.114 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 3.108 | A |
| 3 | 350.00 | 87.50 | 349.42 | 314.26 | 34.88 | 0.00 | 2837.25 | 2736.05 | 0.123 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 1.485 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 302.44 | 75.61 | 302.26 | 400.94 | 148.69 | 0.00 | 2613.79 | 1495.22 | 0.116 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 1.585 | A |
| 2 | 220.73 | 55.18 | 220.42 | 171.85 | 279.10 | 16.00 | 1303.03 | 646.64 | 0.169 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 3.445 | A |
| 3 | 500.00 | 125.00 | 499.69 | 449.59 | 49.93 | 0.00 | 2823.60 | 2736.05 | 0.177 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 1.589 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 266.15 | 66.54 | 266.22 | 353.19 | 130.96 | 0.00 | 2635.99 | 1495.22 | 0.101 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 1.546 | A |
| 2 | 194.24 | 48.56 | 194.37 | 151.36 | 245.82 | 16.00 | 1322.83 | 646.64 | 0.147 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 3.304 | A |
| 3 | 440.00 | 110.00 | 440.12 | 396.16 | 44.03 | 0.00 | 2828.95 | 2736.05 | 0.156 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 1.546 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Total Demand (PCU/hr) | Junction Arrivals (PCU) | Entry Flow (PCU/hr) | Exit Flow (PCU/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCU/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCU/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCU/hr) | RFC | Start Queue (PCU) | End Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 211.71 | 52.93 | 211.81 | 281.02 | 104.20 | 0.00 | 2668.27 | 1495.22 | 0.079 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 1.494 | A |
| 2 | 154.51 | 38.63 | 154.69 | 120.43 | 195.59 | 16.00 | 1352.71 | 646.64 | 0.114 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 3.115 | A |
| 3 | 350.00 | 87.50 | 350.18 | 315.24 | 35.04 | 0.00 | 2837.10 | 2736.05 | 0.123 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 1.485 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.30 | 0.09 | 1.491 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.96 | 0.13 | 3.108 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.14 | 0.14 | 1.485 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.98 | 0.13 | 1.585 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.11 | 0.21 | 3.445 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.28 | 0.22 | 1.589 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.73 | 0.12 | 1.546 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.72 | 0.18 | 3.304 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.86 | 0.19 | 1.546 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Arm | Queueing Total Delay (PCU-min) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCU-min/min) | Average Delay Per Arriving Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of Service | Signalised Level Of Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.33 | 0.09 | 1.494 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.04 | 0.14 | 3.115 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.19 | 0.15 | 1.485 | A |  |


| Junctions 8 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ARCADY 8 - Roundabout Module |  |
| Version: 8.0.6.541 [19821,26/11/2015] © Copyright TRL Limited, 2023 |  |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44(0)1344770758 email: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk |  |
|  |  |

Filename: Bronte \& Etheridge.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 2023-08-17 2:28:46 PM

## Summary of intersection performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | V/C Ratio | LOS |
|  | $85 \%$ y-int Adjustment - FT |  |  |  |
| Leg 1 | 0.11 | 1.90 | 0.09 | A |
| Leg 2 | 0.14 | 3.84 | 0.12 | A |
| Leg 3 | 0.27 | 1.93 | 0.21 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

```
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
```

"D3 - FT, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM

Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 2023-08-17 2:28:43 PM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $2021-03-16$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Analyst | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length <br> $(\mathbf{m})$ | Do Queue <br> Variations | Calculate Residual <br> Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria <br> Type | V/C Ratio <br> Threshold | Average Delay Threshold <br> (s) | Queue Threshold <br> (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCE | PCE | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



2000 m
Showing modellad flow through intarsection (PCE/hr).
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A2-85\% y-int Adjustment "; Demand Set "D3-FT, PM"

## 85\% y-int Adjustment - FT, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 1-Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 3 - Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout <br> Capacity Model | Description | Include In <br> Report | Use Specific <br> Demand Set(s) | Specific <br> Demand Set <br> (s) | Locked | Network Flow <br> Scaling Factor <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $85 \%$ y-int <br> Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | Network Capacity <br> Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For <br> Scaling Factors |

Demand Set Details


| Name | Scenario Name | Time <br> Period <br> Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Start Time (HH:mm) | Finish Time (HH:mm) | Time Period Length (min) | Segment Length (min) | For Central Hour Only | Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FT, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FT | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Intersection Network

## Intersections

| Intersection | Name | Intersection Type | Leg Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Intersection Delay (s) | Intersection LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 2.22 | A |

## Intersection Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Legs

## Legs

| Leg | Leg | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Etheridge Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Leg | Minimum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Leg | V - Approach road halfwidth (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { E-Entry width } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R-Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exit } \\ & \text { Only } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 23.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Leg | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |

## Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing Crossings

| Leg | Space between <br> crossing and <br> intersection entry <br> (PCE) | Vehicles <br> queueing on <br> exit (PCE) | Central <br> Refuge | Crossing <br> Data Type | Crossing <br> length (m) | Crossing <br> time (s) | Crossing <br> lengh (entry <br> side) $(\mathbf{m})$ | Crossing time <br> (entry side) (s) | Crossing <br> (ength (exit <br> side) (m) | Crossing time <br> (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.43 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Leg Intercept Adjustments

| Leg | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCE/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Leg | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCE/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCE/hr) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.903 | 2360.592 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.616 | 1250.028 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.937 | 2438.543 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCE <br> Factor for a Truck (PCE) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | Truck Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCE/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 165.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 105.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 408.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (PCE/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 165.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 105.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 408.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCE/hr) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 15.000 | 150.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 22.000 | 0.000 | 83.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 225.000 | 133.000 | 50.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCE) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.91 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.79 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.55 | 0.33 | 0.12 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCE Per Vehicle - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Truck Percentages - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Leg | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { V/C } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCE) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCE/hr) | Total Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Total Queueing Delay (PCEmin) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCE-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCE-min) | Inclusive <br> Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.09 | 1.90 | 0.11 | A | 165.00 | 165.00 | 5.04 | 1.83 | 0.08 | 5.04 | 1.83 |
| 2 | 0.12 | 3.84 | 0.14 | A | 105.00 | 105.00 | 6.42 | 3.67 | 0.11 | 6.42 | 3.67 |
| 3 | 0.21 | 1.93 | 0.27 | A | 408.00 | 408.00 | 12.55 | 1.85 | 0.21 | 12.55 | 1.85 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity <br> (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay <br> (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 140.85 | 35.21 | 140.58 | 210.40 | 155.91 | 0.00 | 2203.87 | 1067.96 | 0.064 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 1.775 | A |
| 2 | 89.63 | 22.41 | 89.28 | 126.09 | 170.40 | 16.00 | 1144.27 | 474.72 | 0.078 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 3.538 | A |
| 3 | 348.29 | 87.07 | 347.60 | 240.97 | 18.71 | 0.00 | 2421.02 | 2345.37 | 0.144 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 1.780 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Total Demand | Intersection | Entry Flow | Exit Flow | Circulating | Pedestrian Demand | Capacity | Saturation Capacity | V/C | Start Queue | End Queue | Delay | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | (PCE/hr) | Arrivals (PCE) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Flow (PCE/hr) | (Ped/hr) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Ratio | (PCE) | (PCE) | (s) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 201.22 | 50.30 | 201.07 | 300.97 | 223.00 | 0.00 | 2129.58 | 1067.96 | 0.094 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 1.899 | A |
| 2 | 128.05 | 32.01 | 127.86 | 180.35 | 243.72 | 16.00 | 1099.18 | 474.72 | 0.116 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 3.841 | A |
| 3 | 497.56 | 124.39 | 497.19 | 344.79 | 26.79 | 0.00 | 2413.45 | 2345.37 | 0.206 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 1.927 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 177.07 | 44.27 | 177.13 | 265.17 | 196.46 | 0.00 | 2159.38 | 1067.96 | 0.082 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 1.848 | A |
| 2 | 112.68 | 28.17 | 112.76 | 158.88 | 214.71 | 16.00 | 1117.03 | 474.72 | 0.101 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 3.715 | A |
| 3 | 437.85 | 109.46 | 438.01 | 303.84 | 23.63 | 0.00 | 2416.41 | 2345.37 | 0.181 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 1.865 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C <br> Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 140.85 | 35.21 | 140.94 | 211.00 | 156.32 | 0.00 | 2203.43 | 1067.96 | 0.064 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 1.776 | A |
| 2 | 89.63 | 22.41 | 89.75 | 126.42 | 170.84 | 16.00 | 1144.00 | 474.72 | 0.078 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 3.539 | A |
| 3 | 348.29 | 87.07 | 348.51 | 241.78 | 18.80 | 0.00 | 2420.93 | 2345.37 | 0.144 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 1.783 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.03 | 0.07 | 1.775 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.29 | 0.09 | 3.538 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.55 | 0.17 | 1.780 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.58 | 0.11 | 1.899 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.01 | 0.13 | 3.841 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.94 | 0.26 | 1.927 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.38 | 0.09 | 1.848 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.77 | 0.12 | 3.715 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.44 | 0.23 | 1.865 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.05 | 0.07 | 1.776 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.35 | 0.09 | 3.539 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.61 | 0.17 | 1.783 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Whitlock.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canadal4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 2023-08-17 2:38:11 PM

## Summary of intersection performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | V/C Ratio | LOS |
|  | $85 \%$ y-int Adjustment - FT |  |  |  |
| Leg 1 | 0.19 | 1.97 | 0.16 | A |
| Leg 2 | 0.28 | 4.45 | 0.21 | A |
| Leg 3 | 0.29 | 1.98 | 0.22 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

```
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
```

"D3 - FT, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM

Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 2023-08-17 2:38:08 PM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $2021-03-16$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Analyst | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length <br> $(\mathbf{m})$ | Do Queue <br> Variations | Calculate Residual <br> Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria <br> Type | V/C Ratio <br> Threshold | Average Delay Threshold <br> (s) | Queue Threshold <br> (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCE | PCE | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



2000 m
Showing modellad flow through intarsection (PCE/hr).
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A2-85\% y-int Adjustment "; Demand Set "D3-FT, PM"

## 85\% y-int Adjustment - FT, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 1 - Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 3- Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout <br> Capacity Model | Description | Include In <br> Report | Use Specific <br> Demand Set(s) | Specific <br> Demand Set <br> (s) | Locked | Network Flow <br> Scaling Factor <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $85 \%$ y-int <br> Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | Network Capacity <br> Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For <br> Scaling Factors |

Demand Set Details


| Name | Scenario Name | Time <br> Period <br> Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Start Time (HH:mm) | Finish Time (HH:mm) | Time Period Length (min) | Segment Length (min) | For Central Hour Only | Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FT, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FT | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Intersection Network

## Intersections

| Intersection | Name | Intersection Type | Leg Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Intersection Delay (s) | Intersection LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 2.49 | A |

## Intersection Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Legs

## Legs

| Leg | Leg | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Whitlock Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Leg | Minimum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Leg | V - Approach road halfwidth (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { E-Entry width } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R-Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exit } \\ & \text { Only } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Leg | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |

## Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing Crossings

| Leg | Space between <br> crossing and <br> intersection entry <br> (PCE) | Vehicles <br> queueing on <br> exit (PCE) | Central <br> Refuge | Crossing <br> Data Type | Crossing <br> length (m) | Crossing <br> time (s) | Crossing <br> lengh (entry <br> side) $(\mathbf{m})$ | Crossing time <br> (entry side) (s) | Crossing <br> (ength (exit <br> side) (m) | Crossing time <br> (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.43 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Leg Intercept Adjustments

| Leg | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCE/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 85.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Leg | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCE/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCE/hr) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.875 | 2360.592 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.596 | 1250.028 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.907 | 2438.543 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCE <br> Factor for a Truck (PCE) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | Truck Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCE/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 282.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 184.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 430.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (PCE/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 282.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 184.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 430.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCE/hr) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 23.000 | 259.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 43.000 | 1.000 | 140.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 309.000 | 120.000 | 1.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCE) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.92 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.76 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.72 | 0.28 | 0.00 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCE Per Vehicle - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Truck Percentages - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Leg | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { V/C } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCE) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCE/hr) | Total Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Total Queueing Delay (PCEmin) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCE-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCE-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.16 | 1.97 | 0.19 | A | 282.00 | 282.00 | 8.87 | 1.89 | 0.15 | 8.87 | 1.89 |
| 2 | 0.21 | 4.45 | 0.28 | A | 184.00 | 184.00 | 12.66 | 4.13 | 0.21 | 12.67 | 4.13 |
| 3 | 0.22 | 1.98 | 0.29 | A | 430.00 | 430.00 | 13.52 | 1.89 | 0.23 | 13.52 | 1.89 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay <br> (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 240.73 | 60.18 | 240.25 | 299.80 | 103.94 | 0.00 | 2254.13 | 1429.91 | 0.107 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 1.819 | A |
| 2 | 157.07 | 39.27 | 156.40 | 122.68 | 221.50 | 16.00 | 1117.20 | 463.46 | 0.141 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 3.877 | A |
| 3 | 367.07 | 91.77 | 366.34 | 340.50 | 37.40 | 0.00 | 2404.63 | 2338.05 | 0.153 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 1.812 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Total Demand | Intersection | Entry Flow | Exit Flow | Circulating | Pedestrian Demand | Capacity | Saturation Capacity | V/C | Start Queue | End Queue | Delay | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | (PCE/hr) | Arrivals (PCE) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Flow (PCE/hr) | (Ped/hr) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Ratio | (PCE) | (PCE) | (s) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 343.90 | 85.98 | 343.64 | 428.87 | 148.66 | 0.00 | 2201.34 | 1429.90 | 0.156 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 1.973 | A |
| 2 | 224.39 | 56.10 | 223.96 | 175.47 | 316.83 | 16.00 | 1060.45 | 463.47 | 0.212 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 4.454 | A |
| 3 | 524.39 | 131.10 | 523.98 | 487.23 | 53.56 | 0.00 | 2389.98 | 2338.05 | 0.219 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 1.980 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 302.63 | 75.66 | 302.74 | 377.92 | 130.98 | 0.00 | 2222.65 | 1429.90 | 0.136 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 1.911 | A |
| 2 | 197.46 | 49.37 | 197.64 | 154.59 | 279.12 | 16.00 | 1082.90 | 463.47 | 0.182 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 4.212 | A |
| 3 | 461.46 | 115.37 | 461.63 | 429.50 | 47.26 | 0.00 | 2395.69 | 2338.05 | 0.193 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 1.912 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C <br> Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 240.73 | 60.18 | 240.89 | 300.72 | 104.22 | 0.00 | 2253.81 | 1429.90 | 0.107 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 1.820 | A |
| 2 | 157.07 | 39.27 | 157.32 | 123.01 | 222.09 | 16.00 | 1116.85 | 463.46 | 0.141 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 3.886 | A |
| 3 | 367.07 | 91.77 | 367.31 | 341.80 | 37.62 | 0.00 | 2404.43 | 2338.05 | 0.153 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 1.812 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.80 | 0.12 | 1.819 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.47 | 0.16 | 3.877 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.73 | 0.18 | 1.812 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2.79 | 0.19 | 1.973 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 4.06 | 0.27 | 4.454 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 4.27 | 0.28 | 1.980 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2.43 | 0.16 | 1.911 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.53 | 0.24 | 4.212 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.71 | 0.25 | 1.912 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.85 | 0.12 | 1.820 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.60 | 0.17 | 3.886 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.81 | 0.19 | 1.812 | A |  |


| Junctions 8 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ARCADY 8 - Roundabout Module |  |
| Version: 8.0.6.541 [19821,26/11/2015] © Copyright TRL Limited, 2023 |  |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44(0)1344770758 email: software@trl.co.uk Web: http://www.trlsoftware.co.uk |  |
|  |  |

Filename: Bronte \& Etheridge.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canada\4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 2023-08-17 2:28:18 PM

## Summary of intersection performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | V/C Ratio | LOS |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0} \%$ y-int Adjustment - FT |  |  |  |
| Leg 1 | 0.09 | 1.56 | 0.08 | A |
| Leg 2 | 0.12 | 3.31 | 0.10 | A |
| Leg 3 | 0.22 | 1.61 | 0.18 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

```
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
```

"D3 - FT, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 2023-08-17 2:28:15 PM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $2021-03-16$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Analyst | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length <br> $(\mathbf{m})$ | Do Queue <br> Variations | Calculate Residual <br> Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria <br> Type | V/C Ratio <br> Threshold | Average Delay Threshold <br> (s) | Queue Threshold <br> (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCE | PCE | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |



2000 m
Showing modellad flow through intersection (PCE/hr).
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A1-100\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D3-FT, PM"

## 100\% y-int Adjustment - FT, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 1-Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 3- Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set <br> (s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100\% y-int Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

Demand Set Details


| Name | Scenario Name | Time <br> Period <br> Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Start Time (HH:mm) | Finish Time (HH:mm) | Time Period Length (min) | Segment Length (min) | For Central Hour Only | Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FT, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FT | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Intersection Network

## Intersections

| Intersection | Name | Intersection Type | Leg Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Intersection Delay (s) | Intersection LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 1.86 | A |

## Intersection Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Legs

## Legs

| Leg | Leg | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Etheridge Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Leg | Minimum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Leg | V Approach road half- <br> width $(\mathbf{m})$ | $\mathbf{E}-$ Entry width <br> $\mathbf{( m )}$ | $\mathbf{I}-$ Effective flare length <br> $\mathbf{( m )}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ - Entry radius <br> $(\mathbf{m})$ | $\mathbf{D}$ - Inscribed circle <br> diameter $(\mathbf{m})$ | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle <br> $\mathbf{( d e g})$ | Exit <br> Only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 7.00 | 10.00 | 12.20 | 25.00 | 40.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.50 | 5.50 | 7.00 | 20.00 | 40.00 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 6.70 | 11.00 | 12.50 | 26.00 | 40.00 |  |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Leg | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |

## Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing Crossings

| Leg | Space between <br> crossing and <br> intersection entry <br> (PCE) | Vehicles <br> queueing on <br> exit (PCE) | Central <br> Refuge | Crossing <br> Data Type | Crossing <br> length (m) | Crossing <br> time (s) | Crossing <br> lengh (entry <br> side) $(\mathbf{m})$ | Crossing time <br> (entry side) (s) | Crossing <br> (ength (exit <br> side) (m) | Crossing time <br> (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 10.00 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 7.14 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.50 | 4.64 | 5.50 | 3.93 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Leg Intercept Adjustments

| Leg | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCE/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Leg | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCE/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCE/hr) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.876 | 2783.176 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.587 | 1400.959 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.881 | 2808.951 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default <br> Vehicle <br> Mix | Vehicle <br> Mix Varies <br> Over Time | Vehicle <br> Mix Varies <br> Over Turn | Vehicle Mix <br> Varies <br> Over Entry | Vehicle Mix <br> Source | PCE <br> Factor for <br> a Truck <br> (PCE) | Default <br> Turning <br> Proportions | Estimate <br> from <br> entry/exit <br> counts | Turning <br> Proportions <br> Vary Over Time | Turning <br> Proportions <br> Vary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | Truck <br> Proportions <br> Vary Over Entry |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Entry Flows

## General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCE/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 165.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 105.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 408.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (PCE/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 165.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 105.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 408.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCE/hr) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 15.000 | 150.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 22.000 | 0.000 | 83.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 225.000 | 133.000 | 50.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCE) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.91 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.79 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.55 | 0.33 | 0.12 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCE Per Vehicle - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Truck Percentages - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Leg | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { V/C } \\ & \text { Ratio } \end{aligned}$ | Max Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCE) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCE/hr) | Total Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Total Queueing Delay (PCEmin) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCE-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCE-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.08 | 1.56 | 0.09 | A | 165.00 | 165.00 | 4.17 | 1.52 | 0.07 | 4.17 | 1.52 |
| 2 | 0.10 | 3.31 | 0.12 | A | 105.00 | 105.00 | 5.57 | 3.18 | 0.09 | 5.57 | 3.18 |
| 3 | 0.18 | 1.61 | 0.22 | A | 408.00 | 408.00 | 10.58 | 1.56 | 0.18 | 10.58 | 1.56 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 140.85 | 35.21 | 140.62 | 210.47 | 155.96 | 0.00 | 2621.17 | 1141.73 | 0.054 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 1.477 | A |
| 2 | 89.63 | 22.41 | 89.33 | 126.13 | 170.45 | 16.00 | 1299.16 | 596.77 | 0.069 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 3.085 | A |
| 3 | 348.29 | 87.07 | 347.71 | 241.06 | 18.72 | 0.00 | 2792.45 | 2698.74 | 0.125 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 1.510 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Total Demand | Intersection | Entry Flow | Exit Flow | Circulating | Pedestrian Demand | Capacity | Saturation Capacity | V/C | Start Queue | End Queue | Delay | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | (PCE/hr) | Arrivals (PCE) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Flow (PCE/hr) | (Ped/hr) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Ratio | (PCE) | (PCE) | (s) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 201.22 | 50.30 | 201.10 | 301.02 | 223.03 | 0.00 | 2541.61 | 1141.73 | 0.079 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 1.565 | A |
| 2 | 128.05 | 32.01 | 127.89 | 180.38 | 243.76 | 16.00 | 1256.25 | 596.77 | 0.102 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 3.307 | A |
| 3 | 497.56 | 124.39 | 497.25 | 344.85 | 26.80 | 0.00 | 2785.33 | 2698.74 | 0.179 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 1.613 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 177.07 | 44.27 | 177.12 | 265.16 | 196.45 | 0.00 | 2573.70 | 1141.73 | 0.069 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 1.531 | A |
| 2 | 112.68 | 28.17 | 112.75 | 158.87 | 214.69 | 16.00 | 1273.27 | 596.77 | 0.089 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 3.215 | A |
| 3 | 437.85 | 109.46 | 437.98 | 303.82 | 23.62 | 0.00 | 2788.13 | 2698.74 | 0.157 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 1.570 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C <br> Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 140.85 | 35.21 | 140.92 | 210.97 | 156.30 | 0.00 | 2620.78 | 1141.73 | 0.054 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 1.479 | A |
| 2 | 89.63 | 22.41 | 89.73 | 126.41 | 170.82 | 16.00 | 1298.95 | 596.77 | 0.069 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 3.088 | A |
| 3 | 348.29 | 87.07 | 348.47 | 241.75 | 18.80 | 0.00 | 2792.38 | 2698.74 | 0.125 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 1.510 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.86 | 0.06 | 1.477 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.13 | 0.08 | 3.085 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.17 | 0.14 | 1.510 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.30 | 0.09 | 1.565 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.73 | 0.12 | 3.307 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.31 | 0.22 | 1.613 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.14 | 0.08 | 1.531 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.53 | 0.10 | 3.215 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.89 | 0.19 | 1.570 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.88 | 0.06 | 1.479 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.17 | 0.08 | 3.088 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.21 | 0.15 | 1.510 | A |  |



Filename: Bronte \& Whitlock.arc8
Path: I:\1200\1244-AMJ Canadal4384-1456 Bronte St SIDesign\Arcady
Report generation date: 2023-08-17 2:37:37 PM

## Summary of intersection performance

|  | PM |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | V/C Ratio | LOS |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 0} \%$ y-int Adjustment - FT |  |  |  |
| Leg 1 | 0.15 | 1.61 | 0.13 | A |
| Leg 2 | 0.22 | 3.53 | 0.18 | A |
| Leg 3 | 0.23 | 1.61 | 0.19 | A |

Values shown are the maximum values over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

```
"D1 - Existing, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
"D2 - FB, PM" model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM
```

"D3 - FT, PM " model duration: 3:45 AM - 4:45 AM

Run using Junctions 8.0.6.541 at 2023-08-17 2:37:34 PM

## File summary

| Title | (untitled) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Location |  |
| Site Number |  |
| Date | $2021-03-16$ |
| Version |  |
| Status | (new file) |
| Identifier |  |
| Client |  |
| Jobnumber |  |
| Analyst | mferguson |
| Description |  |

## Analysis Options

| Vehicle Length <br> $(\mathbf{m})$ | Do Queue <br> Variations | Calculate Residual <br> Capacity | Residual Capacity Criteria <br> Type | V/C Ratio <br> Threshold | Average Delay Threshold <br> (s) | Queue Threshold <br> (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.75 |  |  | N/A | 0.85 | 36.00 |  |

Units

| Distance Units | Speed Units | Traffic Units Input | Traffic Units Results | Flow Units | Average Delay Units | Total Delay Units | Rate Of Delay Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| m | kph | PCE | PCE | perHour | s | -Min | perMin |


20.00 m

Showing modellad flow through intersection (PCE/hr).
Time Segment: (03:45-04:00)
Showing Analysis Set "A1-100\% y-int Adjustment"; Demand Set "D3-FT, PM"

## 100\% y-int Adjustment - FT, PM

## Data Errors and Warnings

| Severity | Area | Item | Description |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 1-Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |
| Warning | Pedestrian Crossing | Leg 3- Unsignalled <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Details | Pedestrian crossing uses default flow of 0. Is this correct? |

Analysis Set Details

| Name | Roundabout Capacity Model | Description | Include In Report | Use Specific Demand Set(s) | Specific Demand Set <br> (s) | Locked | Network Flow Scaling Factor (\%) | Network Capacity Scaling Factor (\%) | Reason For Scaling Factors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100\% y-int Adjustment | ARCADY |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | 100.000 | 100.000 |  |

Demand Set Details


| Name | Scenario Name | Time <br> Period <br> Name | Description | Traffic Profile Type | Start Time (HH:mm) | Finish Time (HH:mm) | Time Period Length (min) | Segment Length (min) | For Central Hour Only | Time Segment Only | Locked | Run Automatically | Use Relationship | Relationship |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FT, } \\ & \text { PM } \end{aligned}$ | FT | PM |  | PHF | 03:45 | 04:45 | 60 | 15 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |

## Intersection Network

## Intersections

| Intersection | Name | Intersection Type | Leg Order | Grade Separated | Large Roundabout | Do Geometric Delay | Intersection Delay (s) | Intersection LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | (untitled) | Roundabout | $1,2,3$ |  |  |  | 2.00 | A |

## Intersection Network Options

| Driving Side | Lighting |
| :---: | :---: |
| Right | Normal/unknown |

## Legs

## Legs

| Leg | Leg | Name | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1 | Bronte Road | South |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 | Whitlock Avenue | East |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | Bronte Road | North |

## Capacity Options

| Leg | Minimum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Maximum Capacity (PCE/hr) | Assume Flat Start Profile | Initial Queue (PCE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 99999.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Roundabout Geometry

| Leg | V - Approach road halfwidth (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { E-Entry width } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | I' - Effective flare length (m) | R-Entry radius (m) | D - Inscribed circle diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exit } \\ & \text { Only } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 12.30 | 25.00 | 40.00 | 16.00 |  |
| 2 | 3.40 | 6.50 | 8.70 | 15.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |  |
| 3 | 6.70 | 10.70 | 11.30 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |  |

## Pedestrian Crossings

| Leg | Crossing Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing |

## Unsignalled Pedestrian Crossing Crossings

| Leg | Space between <br> crossing and <br> intersection entry <br> (PCE) | Vehicles <br> queueing on <br> exit (PCE) | Central <br> Refuge | Crossing <br> Data Type | Crossing <br> length (m) | Crossing <br> time (s) | Crossing <br> lengh (entry <br> side) $(\mathbf{m})$ | Crossing time <br> (entry side) (s) | Crossing <br> (ength (exit <br> side) (m) | Crossing time <br> (exit side) (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 10.00 | 7.14 | 9.00 |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.00 | 1.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 6.43 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.00 | 5.00 | $\checkmark$ | Distance |  |  | 5.00 | 3.57 | 5.00 | 3.57 |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Leg Intercept Adjustments

| Leg | Type | Reason | Direct Intercept Adjustment (PCE/hr) | Percentage Intercept Adjustment (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Percentage |  |  | 100.00 |

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Leg | Enter slope and intercept directly | Entered slope | Entered intercept (PCE/hr) | Final Slope | Final Intercept (PCE/hr) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.875 | 2777.167 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.596 | 1470.621 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ |  | (calculated) | (calculated) | 0.907 | 2868.874 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

## Traffic Flows

## Demand Set Data Options

| Default Vehicle Mix | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Time | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Turn | Vehicle Mix Varies Over Entry | Vehicle Mix Source | PCE <br> Factor for a Truck (PCE) | Default Turning Proportions | Estimate from entry/exit counts | Turning Proportions Vary Over Time | Turning Proportions Vary Over Turn | Turning Proportions Vary Over Entry |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | Truck Percentages | 2.00 |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |

## Entry Flows

General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Use Turning Counts | Average Demand Flow (PCE/hr) | Flow Scaling Factor (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 282.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 184.00 | 100.000 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | $\checkmark$ | 430.00 | 100.000 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (PCE/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 282.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 184.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 430.00 | 0.82 | SecondQuarter |

## Pedestrian Flows

## General Flows Data

| Leg | Profile Type | Average Pedestrian Flow (Ped/hr) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | PHF | 0.00 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | PHF | 16.00 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | PHF | 0.00 |

## Peak Hour Factor Data

| Leg | Hourly Volume (Ped/hr) | Peak Hour Factor | Peak Time Segment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 16.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.00 | 1.00 | SecondQuarter |

## Turning Proportions

Turning Counts / Proportions (PCE/hr) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.000 | 23.000 | 259.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 43.000 | 1.000 | 140.000 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 309.000 | 120.000 | 1.000 |

Turning Proportions (PCE) - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.92 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.76 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.72 | 0.28 | 0.00 |

## Vehicle Mix

Average PCE Per Vehicle - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.020 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.047 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.017 | 1.051 | 1.000 |

Truck Percentages - Intersection 1 (for whole period)

|  | To |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From |  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
|  | $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
|  | $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 |

## Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Leg | Max V/C Ratio | Max <br> Delay (s) | Max Queue (PCE) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | Average Demand (PCE/hr) | Total Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Total Queueing Delay (PCEmin) | Average Queueing Delay (s) | Rate Of Queueing Delay (PCE-min/min) | Inclusive Total Queueing Delay (PCE-min) | Inclusive Average Queueing Delay (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.13 | 1.61 | 0.15 | A | 282.00 | 282.00 | 7.32 | 1.56 | 0.12 | 7.32 | 1.56 |
| 2 | 0.18 | 3.53 | 0.22 | A | 184.00 | 184.00 | 10.18 | 3.32 | 0.17 | 10.18 | 3.32 |
| 3 | 0.19 | 1.61 | 0.23 | A | 430.00 | 430.00 | 11.08 | 1.55 | 0.18 | 11.08 | 1.55 |

## Main Results for each time segment

Main results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay <br> (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 240.73 | 60.18 | 240.33 | 299.92 | 103.97 | 0.00 | 2667.81 | 1555.11 | 0.090 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 1.509 | A |
| 2 | 157.07 | 39.27 | 156.52 | 122.72 | 221.58 | 16.00 | 1337.25 | 614.85 | 0.117 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 3.155 | A |
| 3 | 367.07 | 91.77 | 366.46 | 340.67 | 37.43 | 0.00 | 2834.93 | 2735.55 | 0.129 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 1.496 | A |

Main results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Total Demand | Intersection | Entry Flow | Exit Flow | Circulating | Pedestrian Demand | Capacity | Saturation Capacity | V/C | Start Queue | End Queue | Delay | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | (PCE/hr) | Arrivals (PCE) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Flow (PCE/hr) | (Ped/hr) | (PCE/hr) | (PCE/hr) | Ratio | (PCE) | (PCE) | (s) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 343.90 | 85.98 | 343.69 | 428.96 | 148.69 | 0.00 | 2612.43 | 1555.11 | 0.132 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 1.615 | A |
| 2 | 224.39 | 56.10 | 224.06 | 175.50 | 316.88 | 16.00 | 1280.56 | 614.85 | 0.175 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 3.528 | A |
| 3 | 524.39 | 131.10 | 524.06 | 487.36 | 53.58 | 0.00 | 2820.29 | 2735.55 | 0.186 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 1.608 | A |

Main results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 302.63 | 75.66 | 302.72 | 377.88 | 130.96 | 0.00 | 2634.90 | 1555.11 | 0.115 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 1.571 | A |
| 2 | 197.46 | 49.37 | 197.60 | 154.58 | 279.10 | 16.00 | 1303.03 | 614.85 | 0.152 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 3.374 | A |
| 3 | 461.46 | 115.37 | 461.60 | 429.45 | 47.25 | 0.00 | 2826.03 | 2735.55 | 0.163 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 1.561 | A |

Main results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Total Demand (PCE/hr) | Intersection Arrivals (PCE) | Entry Flow (PCE/hr) | Exit Flow (PCE/hr) | Circulating Flow (PCE/hr) | Pedestrian Demand (Ped/hr) | Capacity (PCE/hr) | Saturation Capacity (PCE/hr) | V/C <br> Ratio | Start Queue (PCE) | End Queue (PCE) | Delay (s) | LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 240.73 | 60.18 | 240.86 | 300.67 | 104.20 | 0.00 | 2667.54 | 1555.11 | 0.090 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 1.512 | A |
| 2 | 157.07 | 39.27 | 157.26 | 122.99 | 222.07 | 16.00 | 1336.96 | 614.85 | 0.117 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 3.161 | A |
| 3 | 367.07 | 91.77 | 367.26 | 341.72 | 37.61 | 0.00 | 2834.77 | 2735.55 | 0.129 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 1.496 | A |

## Queueing Delay Results for each time segment

Queueing Delay results: (03:45-04:00)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.50 | 0.10 | 1.509 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.02 | 0.13 | 3.155 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.26 | 0.15 | 1.496 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:00-04:15)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2.29 | 0.15 | 1.615 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 3.23 | 0.22 | 3.528 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.48 | 0.23 | 1.608 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:15-04:30)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n})$ | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2.00 | 0.13 | 1.571 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.82 | 0.19 | 3.374 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3.03 | 0.20 | 1.561 | A |  |

Queueing Delay results: (04:30-04:45)

| Leg | Queueing Total Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n}$ ) | Queueing Rate Of Delay (PCE- <br> $\mathbf{m i n} / \mathbf{m i n})$ | Average Delay Per Arriving <br> Vehicle (s) | Unsignalised Level Of <br> Service | Signalised Level Of <br> Service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 1.53 | 0.10 | 1.512 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2.10 | 0.14 | 3.161 | A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2.31 | 0.15 | 1.496 | A |  |


|  | 4 |  | 4 | $\uparrow$ |  | $\downarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lane Group | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations |  | 「 |  | 个4 | 个 $\uparrow$ |  |
| Trafic Volume（vph） | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 24 |
| Future Volume（vph） | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 24 |
| Ideal Flow（vphpl） | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Lane Util．Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.95 |
| Frt |  | 0.865 |  |  | 0.990 |  |
| Flt Protected |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Satd．Flow（prot） | 0 | 1611 | 0 | 3539 | 3504 | 0 |
| Flt Permitted |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Satd．Flow（perm） | 0 | 1611 | 0 | 3539 | 3504 | 0 |
| Link Speed（kh） | 50 |  |  | 50 | 50 |  |
| Link Distance（m） | 170.2 |  |  | 49.6 | 268.0 |  |
| Travel Time（s） | 12.3 |  |  | 3.6 | 19.3 |  |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| Adj．Flow（vph） | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 361 | 26 |
| Shared Lane Traffic（\％） |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lane Group Flow（vph） | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 387 | 0 |
| Enter Blocked Intersection | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Lane Alignment | Left | Right | Left | Left | Left | Right |
| Median Width（m） | 0.0 |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Link Offset（m） | 0.0 |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Crosswalk Width（m） | 4.8 |  |  | 4.8 | 4.8 |  |
| Two way Left Turn Lane |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Headway Factor | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Turning Speed（k／h） | 25 | 15 | 25 |  |  | 15 |
| Sign Control | Stop |  |  | Free | Free |  |
| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area Type：Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Type：Unsignalized |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization 19．9\％ICU Level of Service A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Analysis Period（min） 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Intersection: 7: Site Access

| Movement | EB |
| :--- | ---: |
| Directions Served | R |
| Maximum Queue (m) | 9.1 |
| Average Queue $(\mathrm{m})$ | 5.9 |
| 95th Queue $(\mathrm{m})$ | 12.6 |
| Link Distance $(\mathrm{m})$ | 158.0 |
| Upstream Blk Time (\%) |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |
| Storage Bay Dist (m) |  |
| Storage Blk Time (\%) |  |
| Queuing Penalty (veh) |  |

Network Summary
Network wide Queuing Penalty: 0

## APPENDIX F

## Trip Generation Methodology



4721 Palladium Way Transportation Impact Study \& TDM Options Report

Paradigm Transportation Solutions Limited
September 2017

## Executive Summary

## Content

The Halton Islamic Association (HIA) retained Paradigm Transportation Solutions Limited (Paradigm) to carry out this Transportation Impact and Transportation Demand Management Options study for a proposed Islamic Place of Worship and Office development.

The purpose of this study is to determine the impacts of the development traffic on the surrounding road network and identify any improvements necessary to accommodate this traffic. The study also assesses the site's Transportation Demand Management (TDM) measures that will be included in the final site concept plan.

## Development Concept

The HIA intends to provide an Islamic Place of Worship with a small office component in the Alton Village Community at 4721 Palladium Way 4721 Palladium Way in the City of Burlington. The build-out of the subject site is anticipated to occur in four phases. The following land uses are proposed for each phase:

- Phase 1 - Construction of the Gymnasium. Used as a temporary Prayer Hall. Estimated completion date Year 2018;
- Phase 2 - Construction of Prayer Hall. Estimated completion date Year 2020;
- Phase 3 - Expansion of Building "A". Ancillary land uses space for Offices, Classrooms, banquet room and library/lab space. Estimated completion date Year 2022; and
- Phase 4 - Construction of Office building (Building "B). Estimated completion date Year 2024;

The site's parking demand is proposed to be accommodated by 261 parking spaces. The Zoning By-law parking requirement is 6 spaces per 100 square metres of GFA. The Zoning By-law requirement is 174 spaces. The site is considered oversupplied under the Zoning By-law.

The parking supply for the Prayer Hall is proposed at 21 spaces per 100 square metres of GFA during Friday worship periods. During this time, no other on-site activity will occur. During non-worship periods the parking supply for the Prayer Hall is proposed at 16 spaces per 100 square metres of GFA.

The parking supply for the Office component is proposed at 3.4 spaces per 100 square metres of GFA.

### 3.3 Site Traffic Estimates

The Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation ${ }^{6}$ and a first principles trip generation method is used to estimated the site trip generation.

ITE data has been used for the Office land use (Building "B") in Phase 4 of the development. As published ITE data does not contain trip generation information for the weekday mid-day and Friday afternoon time periods, a factor was developed from the existing count data.

Table 3.3 details the entering peak hour traffic volumes at the Appleby Line intersection with Palladium Way. A factor of 0.40 and 0.75 was developed for the weekday Mid-day and the Friday afternoon peak hours.

TABLE 3.3: OFF-PEAK TRIP GENERATION FACTOR - ITE LUC 710 OFFICE

| Peak Hour | Entering <br> Volume | PM Peak <br> Hour Ratio |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Weekday AM | 1,746 | $\mathbf{0 . 8 3}$ |
| Weekday Mid-Day | 837 | $\mathbf{0 . 4 0}$ |
| Weekday PM | 2,103 | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
| Friday Afternoon | 1,579 | $\mathbf{0 . 7 5}$ |
| Saturday Mid-Day | 1,023 | $\mathbf{0 . 4 9}$ |

The first principles calculation provides insight on the key factors influencing demand. Trip generation depends on the capacity of the worship space, a factor to account for the fact that facilities are not always at 100 percent capacity and that some people may park off-site, the percent of people arriving by car, and the average number of passengers per vehicle.

To determine the percentage of people traveling by car an intercept survey was conducted at the HIA's temporary worship space at the Haber Recreation Centre ${ }^{7}$.

The Haber Centre is currently the venue of the Friday prayers. It attracts worshippers who will ordinarily be coming to the Palladium Way site and is therefore a good representation for the proposed Palladium Way site.

The intercept survey determined age groups, postal code data, travel mode, and mode of travel. Appendix D contains the intercept survey. The survey found:

[^2]-73 percent of persons attending the Friday afternoon service travelled by automobile.

- The average vehicle occupancy is noted to be 2.86 persons per vehicle.

The following formula was used to estimated the trip generation associated with Building "A":

Trip Generation $=\frac{(\text { Person Capacity } x \text { Occupany Factor } x \text { Auto Mode Split })}{\text { Auto Occupancy }}$

- Person capacity - Congregation Size $=800$ persons
- Occupancy Factor - Level of Site Occupancy = percent of peak utilization. Table 3.1 indicates that the peak attendance occurs on Friday afternoon.
- Weekday AM - 6 percent of peak (30 attendees/500 attendees);
- Weekday Mid-Day/PM - 8 percent of peak (40 attendees/500 attendees);
- Friday Afternoon - 100 percent of peak (500 attendees/500 attendees);
- Saturday Mid-day - 10 percent of peak (50 attendees/500 attendees);
- Auto Mode Split - Collected in intercept survey - 73 percent automotive oriented.
- Auto Occupancy - Collected in intercept survey - average occupancy of 2.86 persons per vehicle.

The TMC data from an existing Mosque site in Milton ${ }^{8}$ was used to establish a directional distribution for the site generated trips. Appendix D contains the Milton TMC data.

Table 3.4 outlines the estimated trip generation for the subject site for Phases 1-3. Table 3.5 outlines the estimated trip generation for the subject site for Phases 4. Appendix E contains detailed trip generation tables.

[^3]lot and some parking spillover to adjacent streets was observed. The Mosque floor areas were established by inspection and measurements on the site.

This Mosque had some minor traffic activity during the weekday AM and PM peak hours of the adjacent roadways. The Friday afternoon peak hour occurred between 1:15 PM and 2:15 PM with a total of 319 vehicle trips occurring. At this time 171 vehicle trips ( $54 \%$ of the total) were inbound trips. The traffic activity is probably over-represented by vehicles circulating looking for parking space.

## Masummen Islamic Centre (7580 Kennedy Rd, Brampton)

This Mosque is a relatively new facility and is not known to have traffic and parking problems. With a single access and a public parking lot directly across the street to accommodate overflow parking it was also a relatively easy site to survey. The Mosque floor areas for this site were established with data from the City of Brampton records.

This Mosque had no observed traffic activity during the weekday AM and PM peak hours of the adjacent roadways. The Friday afternoon peak hour occurred between 12:30 PM and 1:30 PM with a total of 125 vehicle trips occurring. At this time 100 vehicle trips ( $80 \%$ of the total) were inbound trips.

The trip rates for the three above noted Mosques is summarized in Table 1

## TABLE 1: MOSQUE TRIP GENERATION SUMMARY

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Development Name} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Average} <br>

\hline \& \& Ahmadiyya Muslim Jama`at Canada \& | Jame Makki |
| :--- |
| Masjid Mosque | \& Masummen Islamic Centre \& <br>

\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Gross Floor Area (GFA sqft)} \& 12,200 \& 11,000 \& 10,996 \& 11,399 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Designated Prayer Area (sqft)} \& 7,300 \& 5,000 \& 2,787 \& 5,029 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{On-site Parking Supply} \& 200 \& 85 \& 113 \& 133 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Survey Observations} <br>
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{Weekday AM} \& Inbound \& 8 \& 6 \& 0 \& 5 <br>
\hline \& Outbound \& 5 \& 17 \& 0 \& 7 <br>
\hline \& Total \& 13 \& 23 \& 0 \& 12 <br>
\hline \& Time \& 07:30-08:30 \& 07:30-08:30 \& NA \& <br>
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{Weekday PM} \& Inbound \& 7 \& 42 \& 0 \& 16 <br>
\hline \& Outbound \& 10 \& 25 \& 0 \& 12 <br>
\hline \& Total \& 17 \& 67 \& 0 \& 28 <br>
\hline \& Time \& 16:45-17:45 \& 17:00-18:00 \& NA \& <br>
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{Friday Afternoon} \& Inbound \& 195 \& 171 \& 100 \& 155 <br>
\hline \& Outbound \& 26 \& 148 \& 25 \& 66 <br>
\hline \& Total \& 221 \& 319 \& 125 \& 222 <br>
\hline \& Time \& 13:00-14:00 \& 13:15-14:15 \& 13:30-13:30 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Survey Site Trip Rates} <br>

\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Weekday |
| :--- |
| AM |} \& GFA \& 1.1 \& 2.1 \& 0.0 \& 1.05 <br>

\hline \& Prayer Area \& 1.8 \& 4.6 \& 0.0 \& 2.39 <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Weekday PM} \& GFA \& 1.4 \& 6.1 \& 0.0 \& 2.46 <br>
\hline \& Prayer Area \& 2.3 \& 13.4 \& 0.0 \& 5.57 <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Friday Afternoon} \& GFA \& 18.1 \& 29.0 \& 11.4 \& 19.48 <br>
\hline \& Prayer Area \& 30.3 \& 63.8 \& 44.9 \& 44.14 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE 2: PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE - TRIP GENERATION

| Land Use | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GFA } \\ & \text { M2 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GFA } \\ & \text { SQFT } \end{aligned}$ | AM Peak Hour |  |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |  | Afternoon Peak Hour |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Rate | In | Out | Sum | Rate | In | Out | Sum | Rate | In | Out | Sum |
| Mosque PTSL Data (Prayer Hall) | 909 | 9,784 | 2.39 ** | 9 | 14 | 23 | 5.57 ** | 32 | 22 | 54 | 44.14 ** | 303 | 129 | 432 |
| 710 - General Office (GFA)* | 1,909 | 20,548 | * | 48 | 6 | 54 | * | 17 | 84 | 101 | *** | 7 | 34 | 41 |
| Total Generation |  |  |  | 57 | 20 | 77 |  | 49 | 106 | 155 |  | 310 | 163 | 473 |
| Modal Split*** |  |  | 5\% | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5\% | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5\% | 16 | 8 | 24 |
| Net Generation |  |  |  | 54 | 19 | 73 |  | 47 | 101 | 148 |  | 294 | 155 | 449 |

**Average Rate
***Ratio of PM Peak Hour to Hour of Afternoon Prayer (TBD in updated TMC)
${ }_{* * * *}^{*}$ Approved Active Transportation Rate from Region/City

## LUC 710 - Afternoon Peak Hour Trip Generation Factoring

The afternoon peak hour trip generation for LUC 710 has been factored using a historical turning movement count. Year 2011 TMC data for Appleby Line at Palladium Way was used to determine the ratio between the PM peak hour and the 13:00 hour (Friday afternoon prayer services). The hourly traffic volumes are noted as follows:

- PM Peak Hour - 1,522 vph entering.
- Afternoon Peak Hour (13:00hr-14:00hr) - 621 vph entering.
- PM/Afternoon Ratio - 41\%

This ratio will be adjusted to reflect the updated TMC data to be collected as part of Task 2.


## TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY, PARKING STUDY, SITE CIRCULATION REVIEW \& TDM PLAN (Update as per Region Comments)

## Proposed Addition to Pickering Islamic Centre

2065 Brock Road
City of Pickering, Ontario
Prepared for: Pickering Islamic Centre - Masjid Usman

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Trans-Plan was retained by Pickering Islamic Centre to conduct a Transportation Study for the proposed three-storey addition to the current building (school and prayer hall use) located at 2065 Brock Road in the City of Pickering, Ontario. The submitted transportation study, dated June 8, 2017, was reviewed by the Region of Durham and traffic comments was provided. This transportation study has been updated based on the Region of Durham comments dated October 26, 2017, and includes the following studies and tasks:

## Traffic Impact Study

- a review and assessment of the existing road network
- a review of the existing and future pedestrian safety along Brock Road related to the site
- an assessment of boundary road operations under future background conditions, including a review of traffic growth, area developments and proposed transportation improvements in the study area
- traffic surveys at the Islamic Centre during the peak period of operations on a Friday for school and prayer activity
- an assessment of the impact of existing and future site-generated traffic on the study area intersections and proposed boundary roadway connections under future traffic conditions
- a sensitivity analysis regarding traffic and parking impacts of special events that occur at the Islamic Centre
- recommendations to mitigate any identified traffic impacts on the boundary roadways, resulting from the proposed development


## Parking Study

- a review of site parking supply and requirements based on the City of Pickering's current Zoning Bylaw
- parking surveys at the Islamic Centre during the peak period of operations on a Friday for school and prayer activity
- a review of the existing site parking demand and the estimated future parking demand of the site due to the planned addition
- a review of off-site parking opportunities at nearby properties, public parking lots and local streets
- recommendations to accommodate future parking demands


## Transportation Demand Management

- a review of existing and future transportation demand management (TDM) opportunities near the study area
- recommendation of various TDM measures for the site to encourage a reduction in single-occupant auto trips and auto parking demands

Table 6 - Summary of Existing Auto Trip Generation and Passenger Drop-offs / Pick-ups of Students


Note: (*) Includes attendees that parked outside of the site and walked to prayer hall.

## Attendees (Pedestrians) Crossing at Brock Road

Attendees were required to find alternative parking locations when the site was unable to accommodate demands during the Friday afternoon prayers. Attendees parked at the Brock Ridge Community Park, the vacant lot at the southeast corner of Brock Road and Usman Road (south leg), the presentation centre located north of the site, and at the residential neighbourhood on the west side of Brock Road. The volume of attendees that parked off-site, walked from their parked vehicles and crossed at Brock Road to attend the prayer hall were recorded. Table 7 includes the number of crossings at the signalized intersection of Brock Road at Major Oaks Road / Usman Road (i.e. protected crossings) and at the mid-block on Brock Road, between Finch Avenue and Major Oaks Road (i.e. unprotected crossings).
There were no walk trips and / or crossing along Brock Road observed during the school morning arrival and afternoon dismissal periods, given that students arrived / departed by auto drop-offs and pick-ups onsite.

Table 7 - Summary of Walk Trips and Pedestrian Crossing

|  |  |  | Pedestrian Crossings at Brock Road |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Peak Time | Peak Walk <br> Trips | Crossing at <br> Major Oaks Road <br> (signalized) | Crossing at the <br> Midblock of Brock Road <br> (unprotected) |
| 2:00pm <br> Prayers | $1: 45 \mathrm{pm}$ | 67 | 25 | 42 |
| 3:00pm <br> Prayers | $3: 00 \mathrm{pm}$ | 14 | 2 | 12 |

The results indicate that 42 attendees crossed the mid-block of Brock Road (south of Major Oaks Road) against traffic to attend the Friday afternoon prayers at 2:00pm (recorded on Friday March 24, 2017). Similarly, 12 attendees crossed the mid-block of Brock Road against traffic to attend the Friday afternoon prayers at 3:00pm. It was noted, however, that all illegal crossings at the midblock were by adults.

### 7.3 Site Trip Generation for the Proposed Addition

Site trips were generated separately for the individual uses at the PIC: the prayer hall and the school components, and combined where appropriate.

## Place of Worship

Auto site trips generated for the place of worship is expected to be similar to the existing trip generation, given the modest proposed increase to the prayer hall and given that any growth would be offset by the increase in walk trips, seeing as some attendees would live in the area, at the future residential development to the east of Usman Road. The site trip generation for the prayer hall component of the PIC is shown in Table 8.

Table 8 - Trip Generation of Place of Worship

| Land Use | Midday Peak Hour | PM Peak Hour |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 367 Attendees |  |  | 172 Attendees |  |  |
|  |  | IN | OUT | TOTAL | IN | OUT | TOTAL |
| Place of Worship | Distribution | $83 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $66 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
|  | Rate | 0.69 | 0.14 | 0.83 | 0.48 | 0.92 | 1.40 |
|  | Trips | 253 | 52 | 305 | 83 | 158 | 241 |

The place of worship generates approximately 305 two-way trips in the weekday MD peak hour (during early afternoon prayers) and 241 two-way trips in the weekday PM peak hour (during mid-afternoon prayers).

## School

The additional school trips were generated using the trip rates determined from our traffic survey results. The student enrollment is planned to increase from 72 students to approximately 300 students in the fiveto ten-year horizon. Among the 300 students, approximately 30 students are assumed to be bussed. Furthermore, approximately 20 students are assumed to walk to the school from the future residential development east of Usman Road. Teachers and administrative staff are expected to drive to the site and
www.trans-plan.com | admin@trans-plan.com | 17 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M6K 3E7
were also incorporated into the trip generation estimates for the school. Although the grade 11 and 12 students are of legal age to drive ( 16 years and up), it is expected that there be very minimal trips generated by student drivers due to the Graduated Licensing System (accompanying driver requirement for at least one year) and because student drivers would be required to have unrestricted access to a personal vehicle during the school day. The site trip generation for the weekday school component of the PIC is shown in Table 9.

Table 9 - Site Trip Generation of the School

| Trip Type | Number of Persons |  | Morning School Peak Hour (8:00am to 9:00am) |  |  | Afternoon School Peak Hour (3:00pm to 4:00pm; coincides with 3:00pm prayer time) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | IN | OUT | TOTAL | IN | OUT | TOTAL |
| Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto Drop-off / Pick-up | 250 | Trips | 80 | 113 | 192 | 120 | 94 | 213 |
| School Bus Trips | 30 |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Walking Trips | 20 |  | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 |
| Total | 300 |  | 102 | 115 | 216 | 122 | 116 | 237 |
| Staff |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers | 21 | Trips | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 21 |
| Administrative Staff | 5 |  | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 26 |  | 26 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 26 |
| Total School Auto Trips | 250 | Rate | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.97 |
|  |  | Trips | 108 | 115 | 222 | 122 | 122 | 243 |

The school is expected to generate approximately 222 new two-way trips in the weekday AM peak hour with a trip rate of 0.89 trips per student. The 222 two-way trips include 192 student drop-offs auto trips, 4 school bus trips and 26 staff auto trips. During the weekday PM peak hour, the school is expected to generate approximately 243 new two-way trips with a trip rate of 0.97 trips per student. The 243 two-way trips include 213 student pick-up auto trips, 4 school bus trips and 26 staff auto trips. Additionally, there are 20 walk trips expected to occur in the weekday AM peak hour and weekday PM peak hour.

Given that the Friday afternoon (3:00pm) prayer time and the weekday PM school peak hour (afternoon dismissal) overlap, the site traffic was combined to obtain an estimated total of 484 ( 241 school +243 prayer hall) two-way peak hour auto trips in the Friday (mid) afternoon peak hour. The combined site trips for the place of worship and for the school are summarized in Table 10.

Table 10 - Combined Trip Generation of Place of Worship and School Uses

| Trip Type | AM Peak Hour |  |  | MD Peak Hour |  |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IN | OUT | TOTAL | IN | OUT | TOTAL | IN | OUT | TOTAL |  |
| Place of Worship Site Trips | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 52 | 305 | 83 | 158 | 241 |  |
| School Site Trips | 108 | 115 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 122 | 243 |  |
| Total Site Trips | $\mathbf{1 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 4}$ |  |

Dev 1-2055 Brock Road, Pickering, Proposed Residential Development

| Dwelling Type | $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ \text { (Units) } \end{gathered}$ |  | AM Peak Hour |  |  | MIDDAY Peak Hour |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Residential Condominium \& Townhouses ITE Code 230 | 59 | Distribution | 17\% | 83\% | 100\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 67 \% \\ & 0.30 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 33\% | 100\% | $\begin{array}{lrr} \hline 67 \% & 33 \% & 100 \% \\ \operatorname{Ln}(T)=0.82 \operatorname{Ln}(X)+0.32 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Equation | $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{T})=0.80 \operatorname{Ln}(X)+0.26$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Rate | 0.10 | 0.47 | 0.58 |  | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.66 |
|  |  | Trips | 6 | 28 | 34 | 17 | 9 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 39 |
| Total Trips |  |  | 6 | 28 | 34 | 17 | 9 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 39 |

Dev 2-2090 Duberry Drive, Pickering, Proposed Residential Development

| Dwelling Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size } \\ & \text { (Units) } \end{aligned}$ |  | AM Peak Hour |  |  | MIDDAY Peak Hour |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Single Homes ITE Code 210 | 40 | Dir. Distr. | 25\% | 75\% | 100\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \% \\ & 0.47 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 37\% | 100\% | $\begin{array}{lcr} 63 \% & 37 \% & 100 \% \\ \operatorname{Ln}(T)=0.90 \operatorname{Ln}(X)+0.51 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Equation | $\mathrm{T}=0.70$ (X) + 9.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Rate | 0.24 | 0.71 | 0.95 |  | 0.28 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.43 | 1.15 |
|  |  | Trips | 10 | 28 | 38 | 19 | 11 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 46 |
|  |  | Total Trips | 10 | 28 | 38 | 19 | 11 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 46 |

Dev 3-2095 Brock Road, Pickering, Proposed Residential Development

| Dwelling Type | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Size } \\ \text { (Units) } \end{gathered}$ |  | AM Peak Hour |  |  | MIDDAY Peak Hour |  |  | PM Peak Hour |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total |
| Residential Condominium \& Townhouses ITE Code 230 | 59 | Distribution | 17\% | 83\% | 100\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 67 \% \\ & 0.30 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 33\% | 100\% | 67\%Ln( | 33\% | 100\% |
|  |  | Equation | $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{T})=0.80 \operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{X})+0.26$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{T})=0.82 \operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{X})+0.32$ |  |
|  |  | Rate | 0.10 | 0.47 | 0.58 |  | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.66 |
|  |  | Trips | 6 | 28 | 34 | 17 | 9 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 39 |
| Single Homes ITE Code 210 | 60 | Dir. Distr. | 25\% | 75\% | 100\% | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 \% \\ & 0.46 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 37\% | $100 \%$ | $\begin{array}{lrr} 63 \% & 37 \% & 100 \% \\ \operatorname{Ln}(T)=0.90 \operatorname{Ln}(X)+0.51 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Equation | $\mathrm{T}=0.70$ (X) + 9.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Rate | 0.22 | 0.65 | 0.87 |  | 0.27 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.41 | 1.10 |
|  |  | Trips | 13 | 39 | 52 | 28 | 16 | 44 | 42 | 24 | 66 |
| Total Trips |  |  | 19 | 67 | 86 | 45 | 25 | 70 | 68 | 37 | 105 |

FIGURES








[^0]:    Source: Highway Capacity Manual 2010, Transportation Research Board, 2010.

[^1]:    Source: Highway Capacity Manual 2010, Transportation Research Board, 2010.

[^2]:    ${ }^{6}$ Trip Generation Manual 9th Edition Institute of Transportation Engineers Washington DC 2012 - Average Rates
    ${ }^{7}$ Haber Recreation Centre | 3040 Tim Dobbie Dr, Burlington, ON | Survey Dates Friday 14 \& 28 July 2017.

[^3]:    ${ }^{8}$ Islamic Community Centre of Milton - 8069 Esquesing Line Milton ON. TMC Data June 2017

